ETSI TS 132 298 V7.3.0 (2007-06)

Technical Specification

Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+);
Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS);
Telecommunication management;
Charging management;
Charging Data Record (CDR) parameter description
(3GPP TS 32.298 version 7.3.0 Release 7)



Reference
RTS/TSGS-0532298v730

Keywords
GSM, UMTS

ETSI

650 Route des Lucioles F-06921 Sophia Antipolis Cedex - FRANCE

Tel.: +33 4 92 94 42 00 Fax: +33 4 93 65 47 16

Siret N° 348 623 562 00017 - NAF 742 C Association à but non lucratif enregistrée à la Sous-Préfecture de Grasse (06) N° 7803/88

Important notice

Individual copies of the present document can be downloaded from: <u>http://www.etsi.org</u>

The present document may be made available in more than one electronic version or in print. In any case of existing or perceived difference in contents between such versions, the reference version is the Portable Document Format (PDF). In case of dispute, the reference shall be the printing on ETSI printers of the PDF version kept on a specific network drive within ETSI Secretariat.

Users of the present document should be aware that the document may be subject to revision or change of status.

Information on the current status of this and other ETSI documents is available at

http://portal.etsi.org/tb/status/status.asp

Copyright Notification

No part may be reproduced except as authorized by written permission. The copyright and the foregoing restriction extend to reproduction in all media.

© European Telecommunications Standards Institute 2007.
All rights reserved.

DECTTM, **PLUGTESTS**TM and **UMTS**TM are Trade Marks of ETSI registered for the benefit of its Members. **TIPHON**TM and the **TIPHON logo** are Trade Marks currently being registered by ETSI for the benefit of its Members. **3GPP**TM is a Trade Mark of ETSI registered for the benefit of its Members and of the 3GPP Organizational Partners.

Intellectual Property Rights

IPRs essential or potentially essential to the present document may have been declared to ETSI. The information pertaining to these essential IPRs, if any, is publicly available for **ETSI members and non-members**, and can be found in ETSI SR 000 314: "Intellectual Property Rights (IPRs); Essential, or potentially Essential, IPRs notified to ETSI in respect of ETSI standards", which is available from the ETSI Secretariat. Latest updates are available on the ETSI Web server (http://webapp.etsi.org/IPR/home.asp).

Pursuant to the ETSI IPR Policy, no investigation, including IPR searches, has been carried out by ETSI. No guarantee can be given as to the existence of other IPRs not referenced in ETSI SR 000 314 (or the updates on the ETSI Web server) which are, or may be, or may become, essential to the present document.

Foreword

This Technical Specification (TS) has been produced by ETSI 3rd Generation Partnership Project (3GPP).

The present document may refer to technical specifications or reports using their 3GPP identities, UMTS identities or GSM identities. These should be interpreted as being references to the corresponding ETSI deliverables.

The cross reference between GSM, UMTS, 3GPP and ETSI identities can be found under http://webapp.etsi.org/key/queryform.asp.

Contents

Intellec	ctual Property Rights	2
Forewo	ord	2
Forewo	ord	9
1 5	Scope	10
2 I	References	10
3 I	Definitions, symbols and abbreviations	13
3.1	Definitions	
3.2	Symbols	
3.3	Abbreviations	
4 <i>A</i>	Architecture Considerations	14
5 (CDR parameters and abstract syntax	16
5.1	CDR parameter description	16
5.1.1	Generic CDR parameters	
5.1.1.1	Serving Network Identity	
5.1.1.2	Service Context Id	
5.1.1.3	Subscription Identifier	16
5.1.2	Bearer level CDR parameters	
5.1.2.1	CS domain CDR parameters	17
5.1.2.1.	1 Additional Charging Information	17
5.1.2.1.2	AoC parameters/change of AoC parameters	17
5.1.2.1.3		
5.1.2.1.4	4 Call duration	17
5.1.2.1.3	5 Call reference	18
5.1.2.1.0	6 Calling/called/connected/translated number	18
5.1.2.1.	7 Calling Party Number	19
5.1.2.1.3	8 CAMEL call leg information	19
5.1.2.1.9	9 CAMEL information	19
5.1.2.1.	10 CAMEL initiated CF indicator	19
5.1.2.1.	11 CAMEL modified Service Centre	20
5.1.2.1.	12 CAMEL SMS Information	20
5.1.2.1.	Cause for termination	20
5.1.2.1.	14 Channel Coding Accepted/Channel Coding Used	21
5.1.2.1.	15 Data volume	21
5.1.2.1.	16 Default call/SMS handling	21
5.1.2.1.	17 Destination Subscriber Number	21
5.1.2.1.	18 Diagnostics	21
5.1.2.1.	19 EMS-Digits	21
5.1.2.1.2	-	21
5.1.2.1.2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	21
5.1.2.1.2	22 Equipment id	21
5.1.2.1.2	Equipment type	21
5.1.2.1.2	Event time stamps	22
5.1.2.1.2		22
5.1.2.1.2	Free format data	23
5.1.2.1.2	11	
5.1.2.1.2		
5.1.2.1.2		
5.1.2.1.3	HSCSD parameters/Change of HSCSD parameters	23
5.1.2.1.	31 Incoming/outgoing trunk group	24
5.1.2.1.		24
5.1.2.1.	33 IMEI Check Event	24
5.1.2.1.	34 IMEI Status	24
5.1.2.1.3	35 JIP Parameter	24

5.1.2.1.36	JIP Query Status Indicator	2/
5.1.2.1.37	JIP Source Indicator	
5.1.2.1.38	LCS Cause	
5.1.2.1.39	LCS Client Identity	
5.1.2.1.40	LCS Client Type	
5.1.2.1.41	LCS Priority	
5.1.2.1.42	LCS QoS	
5.1.2.1.43	Level of CAMEL service	
5.1.2.1.44	Location/change of location	25
5.1.2.1.45	Location Estimate	25
5.1.2.1.46	Location Routing Number (LRN)	26
5.1.2.1.47	Location Type	
5.1.2.1.48	LRN Query Status Indicator	
5.1.2.1.49	LRN Source Indicator	
5.1.2.1.50	Maximum Bit Rate	
5.1.2.1.51	Measure Duration	
5.1.2.1.52	Message reference	
5.1.2.1.53	MLC Number	
5.1.2.1.54	Mobile station classmark/change of classmark	
5.1.2.1.55	MOLR Type	
5.1.2.1.56	MSC Semina Indication	
5.1.2.1.57	MSC Server Indication	
5.1.2.1.58	Network Call Reference	
5.1.2.1.59	Notification to MS user	
5.1.2.1.60	Number of DP encountered	
5.1.2.1.61	Number of forwarding	
5.1.2.1.62	Old /new location	
5.1.2.1.63	Partial Record Type	28
5.1.2.1.64	Positioning Data	28
5.1.2.1.65	Positioning Data	28
5.1.2.1.66	Privacy Override	28
5.1.2.1.67	Radio channel requested/radio channel used/change of radio channel	28
5.1.2.1.68	Rate Indication	28
5.1.2.1.68A	Reason for Service Change	29
5.1.2.1.69	Record extensions	
5.1.2.1.70	Record type	
5.1.2.1.71	Recording Entity	
5.1.2.1.72	Roaming number	
5.1.2.1.73	Routing number	
5.1.2.1.74	Sequence number	
5.1.2.1.75	Served IMEI	
5.1.2.1.76	Served IMSI	
5.1.2.1.77	Served MSISDN	
5.1.2.1.78	Service centre address	
5.1.2.1.78 5.1.2.1.78A		
5.1.2.1.78A 5.1.2.1.79	Service Change Initiator	
	Service key	
5.1.2.1.80	Short message service result	
5.1.2.1.81	Speech version supported/Speech version used	
5.1.2.1.82	System type	
5.1.2.1.83	Supplementary service(s)	
5.1.2.1.84	Supplementary service action	
5.1.2.1.85	Supplementary service action result	
5.1.2.1.86	Supplementary service parameters	
5.1.2.1.87	Supplementary service(s)	
5.1.2.1.88	Transparency indicator	
5.1.2.1.89	Update result	
5.1.2.1.90	Redial attempt	31
5.1.2.2		
	PS domain CDR parameters	31
5.1.2.2.1		31
5.1.2.2.1 5.1.2.2.2	PS domain CDR parameters	31 32
	PS domain CDR parameters	31 32 32

5.1.2.2.5	Cause for Record Closing	
5.1.2.2.6	Cell Identifier	34
5.1.2.2.7	Charging Characteristics	34
5.1.2.2.8	Charging Characteristics Selection Mode	35
5.1.2.2.9	Charging ID	35
5.1.2.2.10	Destination Number	35
5.1.2.2.11	Diagnostics	35
5.1.2.2.12	Duration	35
5.1.2.2.13	Dynamic Address Flag	35
5.1.2.2.14	Event Time Stamps	
5.1.2.2.15	External Charging Identifier	
5.1.2.2.16	GGSN Address Used	
5.1.2.2.17	IMS Signalling Context	
5.1.2.2.18	LCS Cause	
5.1.2.2.19	LCS Client Identity	
5.1.2.2.20	LCS Client Type	
5.1.2.2.21	LCS Priority	
5.1.2.2.22	LCS QoS	
5.1.2.2.22A	List of Service Data	
5.1.2.2.23	List of Traffic Data Volumes	
5.1.2.2.24	Local Record Sequence Number	
5.1.2.2.25	Location Estimate	
5.1.2.2.26	Location Method	
5.1.2.2.27	Location Type	
5.1.2.2.28	Measurement Duration	
5.1.2.2.29	Message reference	
5.1.2.2.30	MLC Number	
5.1.2.2.31	MS Network Capability	
5.1.2.2.31	MS Time Zone	
5.1.2.2.33	Network Initiated PDP Context	
5.1.2.2.34	Node ID	
5.1.2.2.34	Notification to MS user	
5.1.2.2.36	PDP Type	
5.1.2.2.37	Positioning Data	
5.1.2.2.37	Privacy Override	
5.1.2.2.39	PS Furnish Charging Information	
5.1.2.2.39	QoS Requested/QoS Negotiated	
5.1.2.2.41	RAT Type	
5.1.2.2.41		
5.1.2.2.42	Record Extensions	
	Record Opening Time	
5.1.2.2.44	Record Sequence Number	
5.1.2.2.45	Record Type	
5.1.2.2.46	Recording Entity Number	
5.1.2.2.47	RNC Unsent Downlink Volume	
5.1.2.2.48	Routing Area Code/Location/Cell Identifier/Change of location	
5.1.2.2.49	Served IMEI	
5.1.2.2.50	Served IMEISV	
5.1.2.2.51	Served IMSI	
5.1.2.2.52	Served MSISDN	
5.1.2.2.53	Served PDP Address	
5.1.2.2.54	Service Centre Address	
5.1.2.2.55	SGSN Address	
5.1.2.2.56	SGSN Change	
5.1.2.2.57	Short Message Service (SMS) Result	
5.1.2.2.58	System Type	
5.1.2.2.59	User Location Information	
5.1.2.3	WLAN CDR parameters	
5.1.3	Subsystem level CDR parameters	
5.1.3.1	IMS CDR parameters	
5.1.3.1.0A	Access Correlation ID	
5.1.3.1.0B	Access Network Information	
5 1 3 1 1	Application Provided Called Parties	44

5.1.3.1.2	Application Servers Information	44
5.1.3.1.3	Application Servers Involved	
5.1.3.1.4	Authorised QoS	
5.1.3.1.5	Bearer Service	
5.1.3.1.6	Called Party Address	
5.1.3.1.7	List of Calling Party Address	
5.1.3.1.8	Cause for Record Closing	
5.1.3.1.9	Content Disposition	
5.1.3.1.10	Content Length	
5.1.3.1.11	Content Type	
5.1.3.1.12	Expires	
5.1.3.1.13	GGSN Address	
5.1.3.1.14	GPRS Charging ID	
5.1.3.1.15	IMS Charging Identifier	
5.1.3.1.16	Incomplete CDR Indication	
5.1.3.1.17	List of Inter Operator Identifiers	
5.1.3.1.17A	List of Early SDP Media Components	
5.1.3.1.18	List of Message Bodies	
5.1.3.1.19	List of SDP Media Components	
5.1.3.1.20	Local Record Sequence Number	
5.1.3.1.21	Media Initiator Flag	
5.1.3.1.22	Node Address	
5.1.3.1.23	Originator	
5.1.3.1.24	Private User ID	
5.1.3.1.25	Record Closure Time	
5.1.3.1.26	Record Extensions	
5.1.3.1.27	Record Opening Time	
5.1.3.1.28	Record Sequence Number	
5.1.3.1.29	Record Type	
5.1.3.1.30	Retransmission	
5.1.3.1.31	Role of Node	
5.1.3.1.31A	SDP Answer Timestamp	
5.1.3.1.32	SDP Media Components	
5.1.3.1.33	SDP Media Description:	
5.1.3.1.34	SDP Media Name	
5.1.3.1.35	SDP Session Description	
5.1.3.1.35A	SDP Offer Timestamp	
5.1.3.1.36	Service Delivery End Time Stamp	
5.1.3.1.37	Service Reason Return Code	
5.1.3.1.38	Service Delivery Start Time Stamp	
5.1.3.1.39	Service ID	
5.1.3.1.40	Service Request Timestamp	
5.1.3.1.40A	Service Specific Info	
5.1.3.1.40B	Service Specific Type	
5.1.3.1.41	Service Specific Data	
5.1.3.1.42	Session ID	
5.1.3.1.43	Served Party IP Address	
5.1.3.1.44	SIP Method	
5.1.3.1.45	SIP Request Timestamp	
5.1.3.1.46	SIP Response Timestamp	
5.1.3.1.47	S-CSCF Information	
5.1.3.1.48	Trunk Group ID Incoming/Outgoing	
5.1.3.1.49	List of Associated URI	
5.1.3.1.50	List of Called Asserted Identity	
5.1.3.1.51	Requested Party Address	
5.1.3.1.52	Event	
5.1.4	Service level CDR parameters	
5.1.4.1	MMS CDR parameters	
5.1.4.1.1	3GPP MMS Version	
5.1.4.1.2	Access Correlation	
5.1.4.1.3	Acknowledgement Request	
51414	Attributes List	51

E 1 4 1 E	Dilling Information	
5.1.4.1.5	Billing Information	
5.1.4.1.6	Charge Information	
5.1.4.1.7	Content Type	
5.1.4.1.8	Delivery Report Requested	
5.1.4.1.9	Duration of Transmission	
5.1.4.1.10 5.1.4.1.11	Earliest Time of Delivery	
5.1.4.1.11	Forwarding Address	
5.1.4.1.12	Forwarding Address Forwarding MMS Relay/Server Address	
5.1.4.1.14	Limit	
5.1.4.1.15	LinutLinutLinut	
5.1.4.1.16	Local Record Sequence Number	
5.1.4.1.17	Managing Address	
5.1.4.1.18	Message Class	
5.1.4.1.19	Message Distribution Indicator	
5.1.4.1.20	Message ID	
5.1.4.1.21	Message Reference	
5.1.4.1.22	Message selection	
5.1.4.1.23	Message Size	
5.1.4.1.24	MMBox Storage Information	
5.1.4.1.25	MM component list	
5.1.4.1.26	MM Date and Time	
5.1.4.1.27	MM Listing	
5.1.4.1.28	MM Status Code	
5.1.4.1.29	MSCF Information	
5.1.4.1.30	Originator Address	55
5.1.4.1.31	Originator MMS Relay/Server Address	55
5.1.4.1.32	Priority	
5.1.4.1.33	Quotas	55
5.1.4.1.34	Quotas requested	
5.1.4.1.35	Read Reply Requested	
5.1.4.1.36	Read Status	
5.1.4.1.37	Recipient Address	
5.1.4.1.38	Recipient MMS Relay/Server Address	
5.1.4.1.39	Recipients Address List	
5.1.4.1.40	Record Extensions	
5.1.4.1.41	Record Time Stamp	
5.1.4.1.42	Record Type	
5.1.4.1.43	Reply Charging	
5.1.4.1.44	Reply Charging ID	
5.1.4.1.45	Reply Charging Size	
5.1.4.1.46	Reply Deadline	
5.1.4.1.47	Report allowed	
5.1.4.1.48	Request Status code	
5.1.4.1.49	Routeing Address List	
5.1.4.1.50 5.1.4.1.51	Routeing Address List	
5.1.4.1.52 5.1.4.1.53	Sender Visibility	
5.1.4.1.54	Start	
5.1.4.1.54	Status Text	
5.1.4.1.56	Submission Time	
5.1.4.1.57	Time of Expiry	
5.1.4.1.58	Title of Expiry	
5.1.4.1.59	Totals requested	
5.1.4.1.60	Upload Time	
5.1.4.1.61	VAS ID	
5.1.4.1.62	VASP ID	
5.1.4.2	LCS CDR parameters	
5.1.4.2.1	Home GMLC Identity	
5.1.4.2.2	LCS Client Identity	
51423	LCS Client Type	

5.1.4.2.4		ty	
5.1.4.2.5		stimate	
5.1.4.2.6		ype	
5.1.4.2.7	Positioning	Data	58
5.1.4.2.8		rror	
5.1.4.2.9		GMLC Identity	
5.1.4.2.10		2	
5.1.4.2.11		SI	
5.1.4.2.12		ISDN	
5.1.4.2.13			
5.1.4.2.14		ILC Identity	
5.1.4.3		imeters	
5.1.4.3.1		arty	
5.1.4.3.2	List of Tall	k Burst Exchange	60
5.1.4.3.3		participants	
5.1.4.3.4		lling address	
5.1.4.3.5		name	
5.1.4.3.6		n id	
5.1.4.3.7		n type	
5.1.4.3.7A	PoC session	n initiation type	60
5.1.4.3.8		s involved	
5.1.4.3.8A		y Address	
5.1.4.3.8B		Access Priority	
5.1.4.3.9		on info	
5.1.4.4		parameters	
5.1.4.4.1	TMGI		61
5.1.4.4.2		IBMS Bearer Capabilities	
5.1.4.4.3		rvice Area	
5.1.4.4.4		rvice Type	
5.1.4.4.5		3G Indicator	
5.1.4.4.6		ssion Identity	
		specification	
5.2.1		finitions	
5.2.2		definitions	
5.2.2.1		DRs	
5.2.2.2		PRs	
5.2.2.3			
5.2.3		DR definitions	
5.2.3.1			
5.2.4		R definitions	
5.2.4.1			
5.2.4.2			
5.2.4.3			
5.2.4.4	MBMS CDRs		121
6 CD	R encoding rules		124
6.1	GPP standardised en	codings	124
6.2 I	Encoding version indi	ication	124
Annex A	(normative):	CDR abstract syntax – machine processable	125
Annex B	(informative):	Bibliography	126
Annex C	(informative):	Change history	127
History			128
J			_

Foreword

This Technical Specification has been produced by the 3rd Generation Partnership Project (3GPP).

The contents of the present document are subject to continuing work within the TSG and may change following formal TSG approval. Should the TSG modify the contents of the present document, it will be re-released by the TSG with an identifying change of release date and an increase in version number as follows:

Version x.y.z

where:

- x the first digit:
 - 1 presented to TSG for information;
 - 2 presented to TSG for approval;
 - 3 or greater indicates TSG approved document under change control.
- y the second digit is incremented for all changes of substance, i.e. technical enhancements, corrections, updates, etc.
- z the third digit is incremented when editorial only changes have been incorporated in the document.

1 Scope

The present document is part of a series of documents that specify charging functionality and charging management in GSM and UMTS networks. The GSM/UMTS core network charging architecture and principles are specified in document TS 32.240 [1], which provides an umbrella for other charging management documents that specify:

- the content of the CDRs per domain and subsystem (offline charging);
- the content of real-time charging events per domain/subsystem (online charging);
- the functionality of online and offline charging for those domains and subsystems;
- the interfaces that are used in the charging framework to transfer the charging information (i.e. CDRs or charging events).

The complete document structure for these TSs is defined in TS 32.240 [1].

The present document specifies the CDR parameters, the abstract syntax and encoding rules for all the CDR types that are defined in the charging management TSs described above. Therefore, it is only applicable to offline charging. The mechanisms used to transfer the CDRs from the generating node to the operator's billing domain (e.g. the billing system or a mediation device) are specified in TS 32.297 [42]. Further details with respect to the operator's billing domain for offline charging are out of scope of 3GPP standardisation.

Note that a generic Diameter application for online charging in 3GPP networks is specified in TS 32.299 [40]. Furthermore, 3GPP TSs are being created to standardise some technical aspects of the operator's billing domain for online charging, i.e. the Online Charging System (OCS).

All terms, definitions and abbreviations used in the present document, that are common across 3GPP TSs, are defined in the 3GPP Vocabulary, TR 21.905 [50]. Those that are common across charging management in UMTS domains or subsystems are provided in the umbrella document TS 32.240 [1] and are copied into clause 3 of the present document for ease of reading. Finally, those items that are specific to the present document are defined exclusively in the present document.

Furthermore, requirements that govern the charging work are specified in 3GPP TS 22.115 [102].

2 References

The following documents contain provisions which, through reference in this text, constitute provisions of the present document.

- References are either specific (identified by date of publication, edition number, version number, etc.) or non-specific.
- For a specific reference, subsequent revisions do not apply.
- For a non-specific reference, the latest version applies. In the case of a reference to a 3GPP document (including a GSM document), a non-specific reference implicitly refers to the latest version of that document *in the same Release as the present document*.
- [1] 3GPP TS 32.240: "Telecommunication management; Charging management; Charging Architecture and Principles".
- [2]- [9] Void.
- [10] 3GPP TS 32.250: "Telecommunication management; Charging management; Circuit Switched (CS) domain charging".
- [11] 3GPP TS 32.251: "Telecommunication management; Charging management; Packet Switched (PS) domain charging".

[12]	3GPP TS 32.252: "Telecommunication management; Charging management; Wireless Local Area Network (WLAN) charging".
[13]- [19]	Void.
[20]	3GPP TS 32.260: "Telecommunication management; Charging management; IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS) charging".
[21]- [29]	Void.
[30]	3GPP TS 32.270: "Telecommunication management; Charging management; Multimedia Messaging Service (MMS) charging".
[31]	3GPP TS 32.271: "Telecommunication management; Charging management; Location Services (LCS) charging".
[32]	3GPP TS 32.272: "Telecommunication management; Charging management; Push-to-talk over Cellular (PoC) charging".
[33]	3GPP TS 32.273: "Telecommunication management; Charging management; Multimedia Broadcast and Multicast Service (MBMS) charging".
[34]- [39]	Void.
[40]	3GPP TS 32.299: "Telecommunication management; Charging management; Diameter charging application".
[42]	3GPP TS 32.297: "Telecommunication management; Charging management; Charging Data Records (CDR) file format and transfer".
[43]- [49]	Void.
[50]	3GPP TR 21.905: "Vocabulary for 3GPP Specifications".
[51]- [59]	Void.
[60]	3GPP TS 29.002: "Mobile Application Part (MAP) specification".
[61]	3GPP TS 24.080: "Mobile radio Layer 3 supplementary service specification; Formats and coding". Editor's note: check if this is the correct reference for the generic ASN.1 module
[62]	ETS 300 196: "Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol".
[63]	3GPP TS 22.024: "Description of Charge Advice Information (CAI)".
[64]	3GPP TS 24.008: "Mobile radio interface Layer 3 specification; Core network protocols; Stage 3".
[65]	ITU-T Recommendation E.164: The international public telecommunication numbering plan
[66]	3GPP TS 29.078: "Customised Applications for Mobile network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); CAMEL Application Part (CAP) specification".
[67]	ITU-T Recommendation Q.767: Application of the ISDN user part of CCITT signalling system No. 7 for international ISDN interconnections
[68]	3GPP TS 23.003: "Numbering, Addressing and Identification".
[69]	3GPP TS 22.002: "Circuit Bearer Services (BS) supported by a Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN)".
[70]	3GPP TS 27.001: "General on Terminal Adaptation Functions (TAF) for Mobile Stations (MS)".
[71]	3GPP TS 49.031: "Location Services (LCS); Base Station System Application Part LCS Extension (BSSAP-LE)".
[72]	3GPP TS 23.040: "Technical realization of Short Message Service (SMS)".

[73]	3GPP TS 22.004: "General on supplementary services".
[74]	3GPP TS 23.060: "General Packet Radio Service (GPRS) Service description; Stage 2".
[75]	3GPP TS 29.060: "General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); GPRS Tunnelling Protocol (GTP) across the Gn and Gp interface".
[76]	3GPP TS 25.413: "UTRAN Iu interface Radio Access Network Application Part (RANAP) signalling".
[77]	3GPP TS 23.207: "End-to-end Quality of Service (QoS) concept and architecture".
[78]	3GPP TS 29.207: "Policy control over Go interface".
[79]	3GPP TS 24.229: "Internet Protocol (IP) multimedia call control protocol based on Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) and Session Description Protocol (SDP); Stage 3".
[80]	3GPP TS 23.218: "IP Multimedia (IM) session handling; IM call model; Stage 2".
[81]	3GPP TS 23.140: "Multimedia Messaging Service (MMS); Functional description; Stage 2".
[82]	3GPP TS 29.061: "Interworking between the Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) supporting packet based services and Packet Data Networks (PDN)".
[83]	OMA Location Working Group "Mobile Location Protocol Specification", [http://www.openmobilealliance.org].
[84]	Void.
[85]	Void.
[86]	3GPP TS 23.172: "Technical realization of Circuit Switched (CS) multimedia service; UDI/RDI fallback and service modification; Stage 2".
[87]	3GPP TS 23.203: "Policy and Charging control architecture".
[88]	3GPP TS 29.212: "Policy and Charging control over Gx reference point".
[89]	3GPP TS29.214: " Policy and Charging control over Rx reference point".
[90]- [100]	Void.
[101]	ITU-T Recommendation X.680 ISO/IEC 8824-1: "Information technology; Abstract Syntax Notation One (ASN.1): Specification of Basic Notation".
[102]	ITU-T Recommendation X.690 ISO/IEC 8825-1: "Information technology - ASN.1 encoding rules: Specification of Basic Encoding Rules (BER), Canonical Encoding Rules (CER) and Distinguished Encoding Rules (DER)".
[103]	$ITU-T\ Recommendation\ X.691\ \ ISO/IEC\ 8825-2:\ "Information\ technology\ -\ ASN.1\ encoding\ rules:\ Specification\ of\ Packed\ Encoding\ Rules\ (PER)".$
[104]	$ITU\text{-}T\ Recommendation\ X.693\ \ ISO/IEC\ 8825\text{-}4:\ "Information\ technology\ -\ ASN.1\ encoding\ rules:\ XML\ encoding\ rules\ (XER).$
[105]	ITU-T Recommendation X.2ab CMIP
[106]	ITU-T Recommendation X.721 ISO/IEC 10165-2: "Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Structure of management information: Definition of management information".
[107]	ITU-T Recommendation X.2cd ACSE
[108]	3GPP TS 29.140: "Multimedia Messaging Service (MMS); MM10 interface Diameter based protocol; Stage 3".
[109]	ITU-T Recommendation Q.773: "Transaction capabilities formats and encoding".

[110]	IETF RFC 3261: "SIP: Session Initiation Protocol".
[111]	IETF RFC 3966: "The tel URI for Telephone Numbers".
[112]	IETF RFC 3265: "Session Initiation Protocol (SIP)-Specific Event Notification".
[113]	IETF RFC 3455: "Private Header (P-Header) Extensions to the Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) for the 3rd-Generation Partnership Project (3GPP)".

3 Definitions, symbols and abbreviations

Definitions 3.1

For the purposes of the present document, the terms and definitions given in TS 32.240 [1] and TS 32.297 [42] as well as the following apply:

Billing Domain: part of the operator network, which is outside the core network, which receives and processes CDR files from the core network charging functions. It includes functions that can provide billing mediation and billing or other (e.g. statistical) end applications. It is only applicable to offline charging (see "Online Charging System" for equivalent functionality in online charging).

Charging Data Record (CDR): formatted collection of information about a chargeable event (e.g. time of call set-up, duration of the call, amount of data transferred, etc) for use in billing and accounting. For each party to be charged for parts of or all charges of a chargeable event a separate CDR shall be generated, i.e. more than one CDR may be generated for a single chargeable event, e.g. because of its long duration, or because more than one charged party is to be charged.

offline charging: charging mechanism where charging information does not affect, in real-time, the service rendered.

online charging: charging mechanism where charging information can affect, in real-time, the service rendered and therefore a direct interaction of the charging mechanism with bearer/session/service control is required.

Editor's Note: to be completed based on definitions in TS 32.240 [1] and 32.297 [42].

Symbols 3.2

For the purposes of the present document, the following symbols as specified in TS 32.240 [1], TS 32.297 [42], TS 23.060 [74] and the following apply:

Bx	The Interface between a 3G core network charging function and the BD
Ga	Interface between a node transmitting CDRs (i.e. CDCF) and a CDR receiving functionality
	(CGF)
Gn	Interface between two GSNs within the same PLMN.
Gp	Interface between two GSNs in different PLMNs. The Gp interface allows support of GPRS
	network services across areas served by the co-operating GPRS PLMNs.
Rf	Offline Charging Reference Point between a Core Network / Subsystem / Service Entity and the
	CDCF

3.3 **Abbreviations**

For the purposes of the present document, the following abbreviations apply:

3GPP	3 rd Generation Partnership Project
ASN.1	Abstract Syntax Notation One
BD	Billing Domain
BER	Basic Encoding Rules
CS	Circuit Switched
CDCF	Charging Data Collection Function
CDR	Charging Data Record
CGF	Charging Gateway Function

GPRS General Packet Radio Servi	GPRS	General Pa	cket Radio	Service
---------------------------------	------	------------	------------	---------

IM IP Multimedia IMS IM Subsystem

ISO International Organisation for Standardisation ITU International Telecommunication Union

IP Internet Protocol
LAN Local Area Network
LCS LoCation Service

MMS Multimedia Messaging Service

PER Packed Encoding Rules
PS Packet Switched

RDI Restricted Digital Information

SCUDIF Service Change and UDI/RDI Fallback
UDI Unrestricted Digital Information

UMTS Universal Mobile Telecommunications System

WLAN Wireless LAN
XER XML Encoding Rules
XML eXtensible Mark-up Language

4 Architecture Considerations

The following diagram provides a high level view of the parts of the charging architecture that are relevant for the present document. The arrows depict the direction of the charging information flow, where R_f carries charging events, G_a carries CDRs and B_x carries CDR files.

Editor's note: this phrase (possibly also other parts of this clause) will eventually have to be aligned with TS 32.240 [1] as necessary, e.g. whether the term "CDR" is appropriate for the Ga interface is still under investigation.

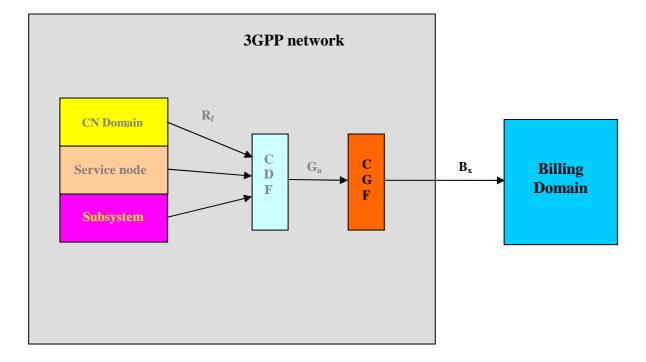


Figure 4.1: Logical offline charging architecture

The present document specifies the parameters, abstract syntax and encoding rules for all 3GPP defined CDR types as applicable to the Bx interface, i.e. the CDR files.

CDCF and CGF may or may not be integrated with each others, the core network or service nodes, or the BD. The possibilities for integration or distribution of these functions are described for each domain, subsystem or service in

the respective domain/subsystem/service specific charging TS. In the distributed case, the 3GPP standardised reference points/interfaces depicted above, shall be used.

Refer to TS 32.240 [1] for a complete description of the charging architecture.

Refer to TS 32.297 [42] for the description of the CGF's file based interface to the BD.

5 CDR parameters and abstract syntax

This clause specifies the parameters and the abstract syntax of the CDRs defined for 3GPP charging management in references[10] to[31]. In doing this, the ASN.1 specified by the ITU-T (ITU-T X.680)[101] is utilised as the notational tool.

This clause is organised in two parts:

- the first part describes the CDR parameters;
- the second part specifies the abstract syntax of the CDRs as seen in the CDR files transferred across the Bx interface.

Each part is further subdivided into a number of subclauses that contain generic, bearer level, service level, and subsystem level CDR parameters and abstract syntax definitions. Word processing features, such as formatting options, have also been used to enhance human readability.

The complete set of all CDR syntax definitions is replicated in annex A in a machine processable format. Technically, the contents of this clause and annex A are completely identical. In case of deviations between this clause and annex A due to errors in the present document, the annex shall prevail.

Note that the encoding rules for the abstract syntax specified in this clause, are detailed in clause 6.

5.1 CDR parameter description

Editor's note: this subclause needs to be aligned with subclause 5.2 concerning the allocation of parameters to the domains versus making them generic.

5.1.1 Generic CDR parameters

This subclause contains the description of generic CDR parameters, where the term "generic" implies that these parameters are applicable to CDR types of more than one domain/service/subsystem.

5.1.1.1 Serving Network Identity

This field contains a SGSN PLMN Identifier (Mobile Country Code and Mobile Network Code), of the SGSN that was used during the Location request. In case the SGSN changes during the transaction, only the ID of the SGSN that was used at the beginning of the transaction is included in the CDR.

The MCC and MNC are coded as described for 'Routing Area Identity' in TS 29.060 [75].

5.1.1.2 Service Context Id

This field contains the Service Context Id from Diameter Accounting, if Diameter Accounting was used and the field included. It identifies the service, sub-system or domain and release that the CDR is applicable to. The contents are described in TS 32.299 [40].

5.1.1.3 Subscription Identifier

This field identifies the charged party . The contents are coded in a similar fashion as for the Subscription-Id AVP in TS 32.299 [50].

5.1.2 Bearer level CDR parameters

This subclause contains the description of the CDR parameters that are specific to the bearer level CDR types. This comprises the CDR types from the Circuit Switched (CS) domain (TS 32.250 [10]), the Packet Switched (PS) domain, i.e. GPRS (TS 32.251 [11]), and WLAN (TS 32.252 [12]).

5.1.2.1 CS domain CDR parameters

This subclause contains the description of the CDR parameters that are specific to the CS domain CDR types as specified in TS 32.250 [10].

5.1.2.1.1 Additional Charging Information

This field consists of two parts, a charge indicator and additional charging parameters. The charge indicator is derived from the information contained within the ISUP "backward call indicator" and may be used to store a charge indicator (charge/no charge) received from another network node. The additional charging parameters are non-standard and intended to permit the inclusion of further charging information received from Intelligent Network and/or Value Added Service nodes.

5.1.2.1.2 AoC parameters/change of AoC parameters

The AoC parameter field contains the set of charge advice (AoC) parameters sent to the MS on call set-up. If further sets of parameters are sent during the call, as a result of a tariff switch-over for example, then this may be recorded in the Change of AoC Parameter field including the time at which the change occurred.

It should be noted that the Change of AoC Parms. field is optional and not required if partial records are generated on tariff switch-over.

The AoC parameters are defined in TS 22.024 [63].

5.1.2.1.3 Basic Service/change of service/ISDN Basic Service

The basic service field contains the code of the basic service employed on call set-up. Any alteration to the basic service during the connection may be recorded in the change of service field including the time at which the change took place.

The change of service field is optional and may be omitted if partial records are created whenever the basic service is changed.

The coding of basic services is defined in detail in TS 29.002 [60].

In the case of the transit record the GSM basic service employed is generally not available. However, if the device on which the call originates/terminates is connected via ISDN digital subscriber signalling then the appropriate ISDN basic service code may be recorded in the record. One possible example includes the direct connection of an ISDN PABX to an MSC/VLR.

5.1.2.1.4 Call duration

This field contains the relevant call duration in seconds. For incomplete calls (call attempts) the relevant duration is the call holding time from the seizure to the release of the traffic channel. For complete (answered) calls this is the chargeable duration from answer to release of the traffic channel. For partial records this is the duration of the individual partial record and not the cumulative duration of the call.

It should be noted that the time stamps may be expressed in terms of tenths of seconds or even milliseconds and, as a result, the calculation of the call duration may result in the rounding or truncation of the measured duration to a whole number of seconds.

Whether or not rounding or truncation is to be used is considered to be outside the scope of the present document subject to the following restrictions:

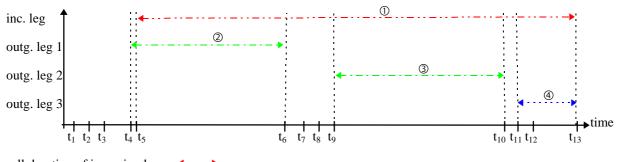
- 1) A call duration of zero seconds shall not be accepted.
- 2) The same method of truncation/rounding shall be applied to both single and partial records.

If CAMEL is invoked for the call and a control relationship is existing, the call might continue after a RELEASE or a DISCONNECT from the called party side received by the gsmSSF. The call duration of the incoming leg is stored in the main body of the call record. For each outgoing leg the call duration is stored in the respective 'CAMELInformation' module. If a call leg does not reach answer status and attempt charging is enabled a 'CAMELInformation' module containing the holding time is generated.

An example of how to use the call duration and the timestamps is given in figure 2. It shows a CAMEL controlled mobile originated follow-on scenario. The uppermost arrow 0 marks the over all duration of the call that is to be measured and stored in the main body of the respective MOC record. The duration before t_5 (incoming leg) or t_4 (outgoing leg) needs not to be stored since the call is answered later on. The call duration in the first outgoing leg module contains the time interval from t_4 to t_6 (period 2). The call duration measurement of the second outleg is started with t_9 and ended with t_{10} (interval 3).

Since the last outgoing leg is not answered, the respective module contains the holding time starting with t_{11} and ending with t_{13} (period 4).

(The timestamps t_1 , t_2 , t_3 , t_7 , t_8 and t_{12} are mentioned for completion reasons only.)



call duration of incoming leg = $\leftarrow \cdots \rightarrow$ call duration of outgoing leg = $\leftarrow \cdots \rightarrow$ holding time of outgoing leg = $\leftarrow \cdots \rightarrow$

Point in time	Signalling message sent/received trigger detection point encountered	Duration logging
$\mathbf{t_1}$	SETUP; TDP(control)	
$\mathbf{t_2}$	IAM	seizure of outg. leg 1
t_3	ACM	
t_4	ANSWER	start of call duration (outg. leg 1)
t_5	CONNECT	start of call duration (inc. leg)
t_6	RELEASE; EDP(control)	stop of call duration (outg. leg 1)
$\mathbf{t_7}$	IAM	seizure of outg. leg 2
t_8	ACM	
t ₉	ANSWER	start of call duration (outg. leg 2)
t_{10}	RELEASE; EDP(control)	stop of call duration (outg. leg 2)
t_{11}	IAM	seizure of outg. leg 3
		start of holding time (outg. leg 3)
t_{12}	ACM	
t_{13}	RELEASE; EDP(control)	stop of holding time (outg. leg 3)

Figure 5.1: Call duration measurement in follow-on scenarios

5.1.2.1.5 Call reference

This field uniquely identifies a call or transaction on one side of the interface (i.e. 'A' or 'B' side) and is derived from the transaction identifier of TS 24.008 [64]. It is also used to identify all partial records and transactions belonging to the same connection.

For the avoidance of doubt, there is **no** global call reference defined within GSM and the call reference field **cannot** be used to combine, for example, the MOC and MTC records of a mobile-to-mobile connection.

5.1.2.1.6 Calling/called/connected/translated number

In general an ITU-T Recommendation E.164 [65] number but may also include other numbering plans e.g. ITU-T Recommendation X.121. Each of these fields includes the type of number and number plan as specified in detail in TS 24.008 [64]. Where appropriate, these fields may also contain the presentation and screening information also specified in TS 24.008 [64].

The called number is the number received from the mobile station on mobile originated call set-up as defined in TS 24.008 [64]. Similarly, the calling number is the number received from the network on mobile terminated call set-up. In case of CAMEL initiated Call Forward (CF), the called (forwarded-to) number is returned by CAMEL.

The translated number is the result of any digit translation performed by the MSC on the called number received from the mobile station on mobile originated call set-up. This parameter is not included in the CDR if no digit translation has taken place.

The connected number is the number of the actual party reached as defined in TS 24.008 [64]. Although this is normally identical to the called number it may differ. This parameter is not included if identical to the called number.

The following examples are intended to explain the use of these fields:

EXAMPLE 1: Called Number = Connected Number

Normal call from a mobile subscriber to a mobile subscriber or to a PSTN subscriber.

EXAMPLE 2: Called Number != Connected Number

In case of routing to a PABX with Automatic Call Distribution or to an ISDN Basic Access with several devices attached. The connected number is that of the party actually reached. N.B. The recording of the actual number connected may be limited by the capability of intermediate signalling connections.

EXAMPLE 3: MTC record for Call Forwarding ("A" -> "B" -> "C")

In case of call forwarding, the connected number recorded in the MTC record of the "B" subscriber is that of the forwarded-to party or "C" subscriber. The calling party field contains the number of the "A" subscriber.

EXAMPLE 4: Translated Number

This field is only present if digit translation is applied by the MSC to the called number received from the mobile station. Examples include abbreviated dialling codes and service numbers.

5.1.2.1.7 Calling Party Number

This field contains Calling Party Number modified by CAMEL service.

5.1.2.1.8 CAMEL call leg information

This field contains a set of CAMEL information IEs according to the number of outgoing CAMEL call legs.

5.1.2.1.9 CAMEL information

This field contains a list of parameters with information related to one CAMEL outgoing call leg. This parameter list is an Information Element (IE) used in the CAMEL Call Leg Information field.

As a network option, parameters that are identical to the corresponding values in the top level structure of the record are not recorded again. That means whenever a value is not mentioned in this set the value provided in the basic record is valid instead. This might lead to an empty or even absent structure, if no parameter was modified.

5.1.2.1.10 CAMEL initiated CF indicator

The purpose of this field is to distinguish CAMEL call forwarding service scenarios from standard GSM call forwarding scenarios.

From the Basic Call State Model (BCSM)'s point of view this field is set to 'CF' whenever the Originating CAMEL Subscription Information (O_CSI) was applied after terminating CAMEL call processing had been taken place changing the call destination. For the avoidance of doubt: this flag does not depend on other modified call parameter(s) (e.g.: redirection information, etc.) received in the CAP_CONNECT message of the Terminating CAMEL Subscription Information (T_CSI) service.

This flag also indicates that another record might be generated, one containing the charging information related to the terminating CAMEL service and one containing the charging information related to the originating CAMEL service.

5.1.2.1.11 CAMEL modified Service Centre

This field contains SMS-C address modified by CAMEL service. If this field is present the field Service Centre contain SMS-C address before CAMEL modification.

5.1.2.1.12 CAMEL SMS Information

This field contains following CAMEL information for mobile originated and terminated SMS:

• Default SMS handling:

This field indicates whether or not a CAMEL encounters default SMS handling. This field shall be present only if default SMS handling has been applied.

• Free format data:

See clause 5.1.2.1.26.

• Calling Party Number:

This field contains Calling Party Number modified by CAMEL service.

• CAMEL modified Service Centre:

This field contains SMS-C address modified by CAMEL service.

NOTE 1: This field is only applicable for originated SMS.

• CAMEL Destination Subscriber Number

This field contains short message Destination Number modified by CAMEL service.

NOTE 2: This field is only applicable for originated SMS.

• SMS Reference Number:

This field contains the SMS Reference Number assigned to the Short Message by the MSC.

5.1.2.1.13 Cause for termination

This field contains a generalised reason for the release of the connection including the following:

- normal release;
- CAMEL initiated call release;
- partial record generation;
- partial record call re-establishment;
- unsuccessful call attempt;
- abnormal termination during the stable phase;
- unauthorized network originating a location service request;
- unauthorized client requesting a location service;
- position method failure at a location service execution;
- unknown or unreachable LCS client at a location service request.

A more detailed reason may be found in the diagnostics field.

5.1.2.1.14 Channel Coding Accepted/Channel Coding Used

A list of traffic channel codings for HSCSD connections accepted/negotiated by the MS.

These parameters are only present in the CDRs for HSCSD connections.

5.1.2.1.15 Data volume

This field includes the number of 64 octet segments transmitted during the use of data services if known (see clause 5.2.1.7 in TS 32.200 [22]).

5.1.2.1.16 Default call/SMS handling

This field indicates whether or not a CAMEL encountered default call/SMS handling. This field shall be present only if default call/SMS handling has been applied. Parameter is defined in HLR as part of CAMEL subscription information.

5.1.2.1.17 Destination Subscriber Number

This field contains Destination/Called Subscriber Number modified by CAMEL service. If not modified then this field may contain original Destination Number also when CAMEL is not active.

5.1.2.1.18 Diagnostics

This field includes a more detailed technical reason for the release of the connection and may contain one of the following:

- a MAP error from TS 29.002 [60];
- a Cause from TS 24.008 [64];
- a Cause from TS 29.078 [66];
- a Cause from ITU-T Recommendation Q.767 [67];
- a LCS diagnostics according TS 29.002 [60].

The diagnostics may also be extended to include manufacturer and network specific information.

5.1.2.1.19 EMS-Digits

This parameter only applies to location for an emergency services call in North America and gives the North American Emergency Services Routing Digits as defined in TS 29.002 [60].

5.1.2.1.20 EMS-Key

This parameter only applies to location for an emergency services call in North America and gives the North American Emergency Services Routing Key as defined in TS 29.002 [60].

5.1.2.1.21 Entity number

This field contains the ITU-T Recommendation E.164 [65] number assigned to the entity (MSC, VLR, HLR etc.) that produced the record. For further details concerning the structure of MSC and location register numbers see TS 23.003 [68].

5.1.2.1.22 Equipment id

This field contains a local identifier used to distinguish between equipment of the same equipment type e.g. the number of the conference circuit employed if more than one is available.

5.1.2.1.23 Equipment type

This field contains the type of common equipment employed e.g. conference circuit for multi-party service.

5.1.2.1.24 Event time stamps

These fields contain the event time stamps relevant for each of the individual record types.

The call records may contain three significant call handling time stamps:

- the time at which the resource in question was seized (Seizure time);

- the time at which the call was answered or at which charging commences (Answer time);

- the time at which the resource was released (Release time).

For both Mobile Originated and Mobile Terminated calls, the Seizure time is the time at which the traffic channel is allocated i.e. the time at which the ASSIGN COMMAND message is sent to the MS.

For Mobile Originated calls the Answer time is the time at which the CONNECT message is sent to the calling party. For Mobile Terminated calls the time at which the CONNECT message is received from the called party. However, if the subscriber has subscribed to the advice of charge charging level service, then the answer time shall be derived from the time at which the FACILITY message is received from the MS containing the acknowledgement of receipt of the AOC parameters. Similarly, if the AOC parameters are changed during the call then the change time recorded for a subscriber with AOC charging level is the receipt of the FACILITY message from the MS. For a subscriber with AOC information level the change time recorded is the time at which the FACILITY is sent to the MS. Finally, in case of call re-establishment the answer time is the time at which the new traffic channel is allocated by the MSC i.e. when the ASSIGN COMMAND is sent to the MS.

The Release time is the time at which the connection is released by either party i.e. a DISCONNECT or RELEASE is sent by the network or a DISCONNECT is received from the MS. In the case of a radio link failure, the release time is the time at which the failure was detected by the MSC.

For unsuccessful call attempts the Seizure time is mandatory. The Release time is optional and the call duration recorded is the call holding time i.e. the difference between the two.

For successful calls the Answer time is mandatory and both the Seizure and Release times are optional. The call duration recorded is the chargeable duration i.e. the difference between the Answer and Release time stamps.

The event records include the following time stamps:

- HLR-int time: The receipt of a MAP_SEND_ROUTING_INFO request by the HLR;

- Loc.Upd. time: The receipt of a MAP UPDATE LOCATION AREA request by the VLR or the receipt of

a MAP_UPDATE_LOCATION request by the HLR;

- SS-Action: The receipt of a supplementary service request by the VLR;

e.g. MAP_REGISTER_SS, MAP_INVOKE_SS

- SMS-MO: The receipt of an RP_DATA message from the MS containing an SMS_SUBMIT PDU;

- SMS-MT: The transmission of an RP_DATA message to the MS containing an SMS_DELIVER

PDU;

- LCS: The time the LR was processed.

It should be noted that the events listed above are only examples in order to demonstrate the principles and that the list is by no means exhaustive.

All time-stamps include a minimum of date, hour, minute and second.

5.1.2.1.25 Fixed Network User Rate

This field indicates the user data rate applied for the connection in the fixed network. In UMTS, it shall be present for all bearer services as specified in TS 22.002 [69]. In GSM, this parameter is part of the HSCSD connection parameters, see clause 5.1.2.1.29.

5.1.2.1.26 Free format data

This field contains charging information sent by the gsmSCF in the Furnish Charging Information (FCI) messages as defined in TS 29.078 [66]. The data can be sent either in one FCI message or several FCI messages with append indicator. This data is transferred transparently in the CAMEL clauses of the relevant call records. 'Free format data' sent to the legID=1 is always stored in the top level of the respective record. 'Free format data' sent to the legID >1 is stored in the appropriate CAMEL call leg information field.

If the FCI is received more then once during one continuing incoming/outgoing CAMEL call leg, the append indicator defines whether the FCI information is appended to previous FCI and stored in the relevant record or the information of the last FCI received is stored in the relevant record (the previous FCI information shall be overwritten).

In the event of partial output the currently valid 'Free format data' is stored in the partial record.

5.1.2.1.27 Free format data append indicator

This field contains an indicator whether free format data is to be appended to free format data stored in previous partial CDR. This field is needed in CDR post-processing to sort out valid free format data for that call leg from sequence of partial records. Creation of partial records is independent on received FCIs and thus valid free format data may be divided to different partial records.

If field is missing then free format data in this CDR replaces all received free format data in previous CDRs. Append indicator is not needed in the first partial record. In following partial records indicator shall get value true if all FCIs received during that partial record have append indicator. If one or more of the received FCIs for that call leg during the partial record do not have append indicator then this field shall be missing.

5.1.2.1.28 GsmSCF address

This field identifies the CAMEL server serving the subscriber. Address is defined in HLR as part of CAMEL subscription information.

5.1.2.1.29 Guaranteed Bit Rate

This field contains the Guaranteed Bit Rate based on the FNUR for transparent and Wanted AIUR for non-transparent CS data services based on the described mapping in TS 27.001 [70]. The Guaranteed Bit Rate may be used to facilitate admission control based on available resources, and for resource allocation within UMTS. The bit-rate of the UMTS bearer service shall guarantee to the user or applications refer 3GPP TS 22.002 [69].

Operator may choose any of the possible values less or equal to wanted AIUR (Air Interface User Rate). (If WAIUR is less or equal to 14,4 kbit/s then Guaranteed Bit Rate and Maximum Bit Rate shall be set to 14,4 kbit/s).

5.1.2.1.30 HSCSD parameters/Change of HSCSD parameters

The basic HSCSD parameters are negotiated between the MS and the network at call set-up time. They comprise of the following parameters:

- the FNUR (Fixed Network User Rate) (optionally);
- the total AIUR (Air Interface User Rate) requested by the MS (for non-transparent HSCSD connections only);
- a list of the channel codings accepted by the MS;
- the maximum number of traffic channels accepted by the MS (this is noted in the channels requested field);
- the channel coding and the number of traffic channels actually used for the call.

In case the network or user initiated modification procedure takes place during the call, the AIUR requested, the channel coding used and the number of traffic channel requested/used might be recorded in the Change of HSCSD parameters field including the time at which the change occurred and which entity requested the change.

It should be noted that the Change of HSCSD Parameters field is optional and not required if partial records are generated when a Change of HSCSD Parameters takes place.

5.1.2.1.31 Incoming/outgoing trunk group

The incoming trunk group describes the trunk on which the call originates as seen from the MSC. For mobile originated calls this will generally be a BSS trunk. Similarly, the outgoing trunk group describes the trunk on which the call leaves the MSC.

For 3G, this parameter may not be available. When available, this parameter shall be supplied in the CDRs.

5.1.2.1.32 Interrogation result

This field contains the result of the HLR interrogation attempt as defined in the MAP (TS 29.002 [60]).

NOTE: This field is only provided if the attempted interrogation was unsuccessful.

5.1.2.1.33 IMEI Check Event

This field identifies the type of event that caused the IMEI check to take place:

- Mobile originating call attempt;
- Mobile terminating call attempt;
- Mobile originating SMS;
- Mobile terminating SMS;
- Supplementary service actions performed by the subscriber;
- Location update.

5.1.2.1.34 IMEI Status

This field contains the result of the IMEI checking procedure:

- Greylisted;
- Blacklisted;
- Non-whitelisted.

5.1.2.1.35 JIP Parameter

This Jurisdiction Information Parameter (JIP) is populated if received via one of the methods listed as JIP Source. The field shall identify the actual originating exchange and may be equal to 6 or 10 digits for North America Region (NAR). Note that this field may not apply for international areas, as it is not currently used. Additionally, it is also possible to use the LRN as the JIP if it properly identifies the originating switch.

5.1.2.1.36 JIP Query Status Indicator

This field indicates the status of Location Routing Number (LRN) query as follows:

- 1. Number Portability Data Base (NPDB) returns LRN or NULL response (free of any error).
- 2. No response was received to the query; the query timed out.
- 4. Protocol error in received response message.
- 5. Error detected in response data.
- 6. Query rejected
- 9. No query performed
- 99. Query unsuccessful, reason unknown

If the JIP is equal to the LRN, then the JIP query status shall be the same as the LRN query status. If not, this field shall be set to one of the values listed above.

5.1.2.1.37 JIP Source Indicator

This indicator shall be populated if the Jurisdiction Information Parameter is derived. Identifies the method in which the value was derived. Shall be set to the values listed in the LRN Source Indicator.

5.1.2.1.38 LCS Cause

The LCS Cause parameter provides the reason for an unsuccessful location request according TS 49.031 [71].

5.1.2.1.39 LCS Client Identity

This field contains further information on the LCS Client identity:

- Client External ID;
- Client Dialled by MS ID;
- Client Internal ID.

5.1.2.1.40 LCS Client Type

This field contains the type of the LCS Client as defined in TS 29.002 [60].

5.1.2.1.41 LCS Priority

This parameter gives the priority of the location request as defined in TS 49.031 [71]

5.1.2.1.42 LCS QoS

This information element defines the Quality of Service for a location request as defined in TS 49.031 [71].

5.1.2.1.43 Level of CAMEL service

This field describes briefly the complexity of CAMEL invocation:

- 'Basic' means that CAMEL feature is invoked during the set-up phase (e.g. to modify the destination) of the call only:
- 'Online charging' means that CAMEL supported AoC parameter were sent to the mobile station (the Send Charging Information message, SCI, is received from the gsmSCF);
- The flag 'call duration supervision' is set whenever the call duration supervision is applied in the gsmSSF of the VPLMN (apply charging message is received from the gsmSCF).

5.1.2.1.44 Location/change of location

The location field contains a combination of the Location Area Code (LAC), Cell Identity (CI) and MCC+MNC of the cell in which the served party is currently located. Any change of location may be recorded in the change of location field including the time at which the change took place.

The change of location field is optional and not required if partial records are generated when the location changes.

The LAC and CI are both 2 octet quantities and coded according to TS 24.008 [64].

5.1.2.1.45 Location Estimate

The Location Estimate field is providing an estimate of a geographic location of a target MS according to TS 29.002 [60].

5.1.2.1.46 Location Routing Number (LRN)

This field contains Ten-digit Location Routing Number (LRN) for the Number Portability feature. It is populated if received via one of the methods listed as "LRN Source". It identifies the new location of a ported subscriber. For North America Region (NAR) this may be a 10-digit E.164 number. For Europe, other formats may apply.

If more than 10 digits are received, the first ten digits received are recorded. If fewer than 10 digits are received, the information is left justified in the field and padded with 0xF.

5.1.2.1.47 Location Type

This field contains the type of the location as defined in TS 29.002 [60].

5.1.2.1.48 LRN Query Status Indicator

This field indicates the status of Location Routing Number (LRN) query as follows:

- 1. Number Portability Data Base (NPDB) returns LRN or NULL response (free of any error);
- 2. No response was received to the query; the query timed out;
- 4. Protocol error in received response message;
- 5. Error detected in response data;
- 5. Query rejected;
- 9. No query performed;
- 99. Query unsuccessful, reason unknown.

It is populated if an NP query was performed.

5.1.2.1.49 LRN Source Indicator

This field indicates whether the Location Routing Number is obtained from LRN NP database or it came in incoming signalling or switching system data.

It is populated if routing information for a ported subscriber is received from one of the methods listed below. It shall be equal to one of the following enumerated values:

- 1. LRN NP Database;
- 2. SwitchingSystemData;
- 3. Incomingsignaling;
- 9. Unknown.

5.1.2.1.50 Maximum Bit Rate

This field contains the Maximum Bit Rate based on the FNUR (\underline{F} ixed \underline{N} etwork \underline{U} ser \underline{R} ate) for transparent and WAIUR(\underline{W} anted \underline{A} ir Interface \underline{U} ser \underline{R} ate) for non-transparent CS data services based on the described mapping in TS 27.001 [70]. The parameter can be used to make code reservations in the downlink of the radio interface for the UMTS bearer service (BS20 and BS30) refer TS 22.002 [69]. Its purpose is

- to limit the delivered bit-rate to applications or external networks with such limitations,
- to allow maximum wanted user bit-rate to be defined for applications able to operate with different rates (e.g. applications with adapting codecs).]

Maximum bit rate is set to the highest value \leq WAIUR (If WAIUR is less or equal to 14.4 kbit/s then Guaranteed Bit Rate and Maximum Bit Rate shall be set to 14.4 kbit/s)

5.1.2.1.51 Measure Duration

This field contains the duration for the section of the location measurement corresponding to the location request and the location report messages.

5.1.2.1.52 Message reference

This field contains a unique message reference number allocated by the mobile station when transmitting a short message to the service centre. This field corresponds to the TP-Message-Reference element of the SMS_SUBMIT PDU defined in TS 23.040 [72].

5.1.2.1.53 MLC Number

This parameter refers to the ISDN (E.164) number of an MLC.

5.1.2.1.54 Mobile station classmark/change of classmark

This MS classmark field contains the mobile station classmark employed by the served MS on call set-up as defined in TS 24.008 [64] (see mobile station classmark 2). Any alteration in the classmark during the connection may be recorded in the change of classmark field and will include the time at which the change took place.

It should be noted that the change of classmark field is optional and not required if partial records are created when the classmark is altered.

5.1.2.1.55 MOLR Type

The MOLR-Type identifier refers to the type of MO-LR that was invoked as defined in TS 24.080 [61].

5.1.2.1.56 MSC Address

This field contains the ITU-T Recommendation E.164 [65] number assigned to the MSC that produced the record. For further details concerning the structure of MSC numbers see TS 23.003 [68].

5.1.2.1.57 MSC Server Indication

This field contains an indicator whether the CAMEL subscription information is active. The parameter is present for the VT-CSI in the VMSC and not present for the T-CSI in the GMSC.

This indication should be used for differentiation between the validity of the record content for T-CSI in the GMSC and VT-CSI in the VMSC.

5.1.2.1.58 Network Call Reference

Whenever CAMEL is applied, this field is used for correlation of call records outputted from the originating MSC (when applicable), the GMSC and the terminating MSC, and a network optional call record from the gsmSCF.

5.1.2.1.59 Notification to MS user

This field contains the privacy notification to MS user that was applicable when the LR was invoked as defined in TS 29.002 [60].

5.1.2.1.60 Number of DP encountered

This field indicates how often CAMEL armed detection points (TDP and EDP) were encountered and is a measure of signalling between serving network and CAMEL service and complements 'Level of CAMEL service' field. Detection points from all applied CAMEL services for a single call leg and processed in the same gsmSSF shall be counted together.

5.1.2.1.61 Number of forwarding

This field, if provided via ISUP signalling, contains the number of times a call has been forwarded prior to the interrogation of the HLR and is defined in TS 29.002 [60].

5.1.2.1.62 Old /new location

These fields contain the location of a mobile subscriber before and after a location update. In case of VLR location update the location information consists of a VMSC number and location area code. In case of HLR location update the field contains the VMSC number and the VLR number.

5.1.2.1.63 Partial Record Type

This field indicates the event that caused the generation of a partial record.

5.1.2.1.64 Positioning Data

This information element is providing positioning data associated with a successful or unsuccessful location attempt for a target MS according TS 49.031 [71].

5.1.2.1.65 Positioning Data

This information element is providing positioning data associated with a successful or unsuccessful location attempt for a target MS according TS 49.031 [71].

5.1.2.1.66 Privacy Override

This parameter indicates if MS privacy is overridden by the LCS client when the GMLC and VMSC/SGSN for an MT-LR are in the same country as defined in TS 29.002 [60].

5.1.2.1.67 Radio channel requested/radio channel used/change of radio channel

The radio channel requested field contains the type of channel requested by the user. The following values are permitted:

- full rate;
- half rate:
- dual mode half rate preferred;
- dual mode full rate preferred.

The radio channel used field indicates the type of traffic channel actually employed for the connection i.e. either full rate (Bm) or half rate (Lm) as described in GSM 05.01 [xx]. Any change in the type of channel used may be recorded in the change of radio channel used field including the time at which the change occurred and the speech version used after the change of radio channel.

5.1.2.1.68 Rate Indication

This parameter specifies the rate adaptation that was used for the connection. The field is constructed from the information in the parameters "rate adaption" and "other rate adaption" signalled between the MS/UE and the network, see TS 24.008 [64].

The format of this field is a single octet with the following format:

- Bits 0-1: the Rate Adaption field as defined in TS 24.008 [64];
- Bits 2-3: the Other Rate Adaption field as defined in TS 24.008 [64];
- Bits 4-7: not used.

5.1.2.1.68A Reason for Service Change

This field contains the type of service change requested by the subscriber or performed by the network. Possible values include:

- subscriber initiated;
- network initiated;
- call setup fallback;
- call setup change order.

For further details see 3GPP TS 23.172 [86].

5.1.2.1.69 Record extensions

The field enables network operators and/ or manufacturers to add their own extensions to the standard record definitions.

5.1.2.1.70 Record type

The field identifies the type of the record e.g. mobile originated, mobile terminated etc.

5.1.2.1.71 Recording Entity

This field contains the ITU-T E.164 [65] number assigned to the entity (MSC, VLR, HLR etc.) that produced the record. For further details concerning the structure of MSC and location register numbers see TS 23.003 [68].

5.1.2.1.72 Roaming number

The roaming number field of the MOC record contains the mobile station roaming number as defined in TS 23.003 [68] and coded according to TS 29.002 [60].

5.1.2.1.73 Routing number

The routing number field of the HLR interrogation record contains either a mobile station roaming number or, in case of call forwarding, a forwarded-to number.

5.1.2.1.74 Sequence number

This field contains a running sequence number employed to link the partial records generated for a particular connection.

5.1.2.1.75 Served IMEI

This fields contains the international mobile equipment identity (IMEI) of the equipment served. The term "served" equipment is used to describe the ME involved in the transaction recorded e.g. the called ME in case of an MTC record.

The structure of the IMEI is defined in TS 23.003 [68].

5.1.2.1.76 Served IMSI

This fields contains the international mobile subscriber identity (IMSI) of the served party. The term "served" party is used to describe the mobile subscriber involved in the transaction recorded e.g. the calling subscriber in case of an MOC record.

The structure of the IMSI is defined in TS 23.003 [68].

5.1.2.1.77 Served MSISDN

This fields contains the mobile station ISDN number (MSISDN) of the served party. The term "served" party is used to describe the mobile subscriber involved in the transaction recorded e.g. the called subscriber in case of an MTC record. In case of multi-numbering the MSISDN stored in a MOC record will be the primary MSISDN of the calling party.

The structure of the MSISDN is defined in TS 23.003 [68].

5.1.2.1.78 Service centre address

This field contains a ITU-T Recommendation E.164 [65] number identifying a particular service centre e.g. short message service centre (see TS 23.040 [72]).

5.1.2.1.78A Service Change Initiator

This field indicates that the owner of this CDR is the initiator of the service change.

5.1.2.1.79 Service key

This field identifies the CAMEL service logic applied. Service key is defined in HLR as part of CAMEL subscription information.

5.1.2.1.80 Short message service result

This field contains the result of an attempt to deliver a short message either to a service centre or to a mobile subscriber (see TS 29.002 [60]). Note that this field is only provided if the attempted delivery was unsuccessful.

5.1.2.1.81 Speech version supported/Speech version used

The speech version supported field contains the speech version supported by the MS with the highest priority. The speech version used field contains the speech codec version assigned for that call. The coding is according GSM 08.08 [xx] speech version identifier with the extension bit 8 set to 0.

It should be noted that the change of radio channel field is optional and not required if partial records are generated.

5.1.2.1.82 System type

This field indicates the use of GERAN, UTRAN (or a value of unknown). This field is present when either the UTRAN or GERAN air-interface is used on call set-up. For an open CDR in a 2G NE (responsible for the CDR), the field is not present (even if the call is handed off to a 3G air interface). For a CDR in a 3G NE (responsible for the CDR), the value unknown shall be used after handover.

5.1.2.1.83 Supplementary service(s)

The supplementary service field in the Supplementary Service record type contains the code of the supplementary service on which the action was performed.

The supplementary services field in the MOC/MTC records contains the codes of the supplementary services invoked as a result of, or during, a connection.

The coding of supplementary service is described in detail in TS 29.002 [60].

5.1.2.1.84 Supplementary service action

This field contains the type of supplementary service action requested by the subscriber or performed by the network. Possible values include:

- registration;
- erasure;
- activation:
- deactivation;
- interrogation;
- invocation.

For further details see TS 22.004 [73].

5.1.2.1.85 Supplementary service action result

This field contains the result of an attempted supplementary service action (see TS 29.002 [60]). Note that this field is only provided if the SS-action was at least partially unsuccessful.

5.1.2.1.86 Supplementary service parameters

This field contains the parameters associated with a supplementary service action requested by the subscriber. For further details of the parameters involved see the GSM 02.8n series of documents.

5.1.2.1.87 Supplementary service(s)

The supplementary service field in the Supplementary Service record type contains the code of the supplementary service on which the action was performed.

The supplementary services field in the MOC/MTC records contains the codes of the supplementary services invoked as a result of, or during, a connection.

The coding of supplementary service is described in detail in TS 29.002 [60].

5.1.2.1.88 Transparency indicator

This field indicates whether the basic service was employed in transparent or non-transparent mode. It should also be noted that this field is only relevant for those services which may be operated in both transparent and non-transparent modes.

5.1.2.1.89 Update result

This field contains the result of the location update request as defined in the MAP (TS 29.002 [60]). Note that this field is only provided if the attempted update was unsuccessful.

5.1.2.1.90 Redial attempt

This field indicates that a call is the result of a redial attempt to switch from speech to multimedia or vice-versa.

5.1.2.2 PS domain CDR parameters

This subclause contains the description of the CDR parameters that are specific to the PS domain CDR types as specified in TS 32.251 [11].

5.1.2.2.1 Access Point Name (APN) Network/Operator Identifier

These fields contain the actual connected Access Point Name Network/Operator Identifier determined either by MS, SGSN or modified by CAMEL service. An APN can also be a wildcard, in which case the SGSN selects the access point address.

Following TS 23.003 [68], the APN field is specified in the CDR by two variable strings. The first is the APN Network Identifier (NI portion) and the second is the APN Operator Identifier (OI portion). The APN NI may contain one or more label as described in TS 23.003 [68]. The APN OI is composed of three labels. The first and second labels together shall uniquely identify the PLMN operator (e.g. "mnc<operator mnc>.mcc<operator mcc>.gprs").

To represent the APN NI and OI in the GPRS CDRs, the "dot" notation shall be used.

See 3GPP TS 23.003 [68] and 3GPP TS 23.060 [74] for more information about APN format and access point decision rules.

5.1.2.2.2 APN Selection Mode

This field indicates how the SGSN selected the APN to be used. The values and their meaning are as specified in 3GPP TS 29.060 [75] clause 7.9 'Information elements'.

5.1.2.2.3 CAMEL Charging Information

This field contains the CAMEL Information as defined for the PDP context from the SGSN as the copy including Tag and Length from the SGSN's CDR (S-CDR).

5.1.2.2.4 CAMEL Information

This field includes following CAMEL information elements for PDP context (S-CDR), Attach/Detach session (M-CDR), Mobile originated SMS (S-SMO-CDR) and Mobile terminated SMS (S-SMT-CDR) if corresponding CAMEL service is activated.

• CAMEL Access Point Name NI (S-CDR):

This field contains the network identifier part of APN before modification by the CSE.

• CAMEL Access Point Name OI (S-CDR):

This field contains the operator identifier part of APN before modification by the CSE.

• CAMEL Calling Party Number (S-SMO-CDR, S-SMT-CDR):

This field contains the Calling Party Number modified by the CAMEL service.

• CAMEL Destination Subscriber Number (S-SMO-CDR):

This field contains the short message Destination Number modified by the CAMEL service.

• CAMEL SMSC Address (S-SMO-CDR):

This field contains the SMSC address modified by the CAMEL service.

• SCF address (S-CDR, M-CDR, S-SMO-CDR, S-SMT-CDR):

This field identifies the CAMEL server serving the subscriber. Address is defined in HLR as part of CAMEL subscription information.

• Service key (S-CDR, M-CDR, S-SMO-CDR, S-SMT-CDR):

This field identifies the CAMEL service logic applied. Service key is defined in HLR as part of CAMEL subscription information.

• Default Transaction/SMS Handling (S-CDR, M-CDR, S-SMO-CDR, S-SMT-CDR):

This field indicates whether or not a CAMEL encountered default GPRS- or SMS-handling. This field shall be present only if default call handling has been applied. Parameter is defined in HLR as part of CAMEL subscription information.

• Free Format Data (S-CDR, M-CDR, S-SMO-CDR, S-SMT-CDR):

This field contains charging information sent by the gsmSCF in the Furnish Charging Information GPRS messages as defined in 3GPP TS 29.078 [66]. The data can be sent either in one FCI message or several FCI messages with append indicator. This data is transferred transparently in the CAMEL clauses of the relevant call records.

If the FCI is received more then once during one CAMEL call, the append indicator defines whether the FCI information is appended to previous FCI and stored in the relevant record or the information of the last FCI received is stored in the relevant record (the previous FCI information shall be overwritten).

In the event of partial output the currently valid "Free format data" is stored in the partial record.

• FFD Append Indicator (S-CDR, M-CDR):

This field contains an indicator whether CAMEL free format data is to be appended to free format data stored in previous partial CDR. This field is needed in CDR post processing to sort out valid free format data for that call leg from sequence of partial records. Creation of partial records is independent of received FCIs and thus valid free format data may be divided to different partial records.

If field is missing then free format data in this CDR replaces all received free format data in previous CDRs. Append indicator is not needed in the first partial record. In following partial records indicator shall get value true if all FCIs received during that partial record have append indicator. If one or more of the received FCIs for that call leg during the partial record do not have append indicator then this field shall be missing.

• Level of CAMEL services (S-CDR, M-CDR):

This field describes briefly the complexity of CAMEL invocation. Categories are the same as in circuit switched services and measure of resource usage in VPLMN requested by HPLMN.

-"Basic" means that CAMEL feature is invoked during the PDP context activation phase only (e.g. to modify APN_NI/APN_OI).

-"Call duration supervision" means that PDP context duration or volume supervision is applied in the gprsSSF of the VPLMN (Apply Charging message is received from the gsmSCF).

• Number of DPs encountered (S-CDR, M-CDR):

This field indicates how many armed CAMEL detection points (TDP and EDP) were encountered and complements "Level of CAMEL service" field.

• smsReferenceNumber (S-SMO-CDR, S-SMT-CDR)

This parameter contains the SMS Reference Number assigned to the Short Message by the SGSN.

5.1.2.2.5 Cause for Record Closing

This field contains a reason for the release of the CDR including the following:

- normal release: PDP context release (end of context or SGSN change) or GPRS detach;
- partial record generation: data volume limit, time (duration) limit, maximum number of changes in charging conditions or intra SGSN intersystem change (change of radio interface from GSM to UMTS or vice versa);
- abnormal termination (PDP or MM context);
- unauthorized network originating a location service request;
- unauthorized client requesting a location service;
- position method failure at a location service execution;

- unknown or unreachable LCS client at a location service request;
- management intervention (request due to O&M reasons).

A more detailed reason may be found in the diagnostics field.

5.1.2.2.6 Cell Identifier

For GSM, the Cell Identifier is defined as the Cell Id, reference 24.008 [64], and for UMTS it is defined as the Service Area Code in TS 25.413 [76].

5.1.2.2.7 Charging Characteristics

The Charging Characteristics field allows the operator to apply different kind of charging methods in the CDRs. A subscriber may have Charging Characteristics assigned to his subscription. These characteristics can be supplied by the HLR to the SGSN as part of the subscription information, and, upon activation of a PDP context, the SGSN forwards the charging characteristics to the GGSN on the Gn / Gp reference point according to the rules specified in Annex A of TS 32.251 [11]. This information can be used by the GSNs to activate CDR generation and control the closure of the CDR or the traffic volume containers (see clause 5.1.2.2.23) and is included in CDRs transmitted to nodes handling the CDRs via the Ga reference point. It can also be used in nodes handling the CDRs (e.g., the CGF or the billing system) to influence the CDR processing priority and routing. These functions are accomplished by specifying the charging characteristics as sets of charging profiles and the expected behaviour associated with each profile. The interpretations of the profiles and their associated behaviours can be different for each PLMN operator and are not subject to standardisation. In the present document only the charging characteristic formats and selection modes are specified.

The functional requirements for the Charging Characteristics as well as the profile and behaviour bits are further defined in normative Annex A of TS 32.251 [11], including the definitions of the trigger profiles associated with each CDR type.

The format of charging characteristics field is depicted in Figure 4. Px (x = 0..3) refers to the Charging Characteristics Profile index. Bits classified with a "B" may be used by the operator for non-standardised behaviour (see Annex A of TS 32.251 [11]).

NOTE: It is possible to ascribe the same semantic meanings to bits P0 through P3 as exists in 3GPP Release 99 TS 32.015. That is, the P3 (N) flag in the Charging Characteristics indicates normal charging, the P2 (P) flag indicates prepaid charging, the P1 (F) flag indicates flat rate charging and the P0 (H) flag indicates charging by hot billing. For example, the case where the P0 bit is turned on would correspond to the behaviour associated with the operator's own definition of Hot Billing, such as short time and volume limits for CDR closure as well as priority processing by CDR handling nodes (e.g., CGF and billing system). It is the responsibility of the PLMN operator to exactly define the meaning of the profile bits, P0 to P3, and make them compatible with the 3GPP Release 99 flags if so required. This implies that one or more of the bits shall be set.

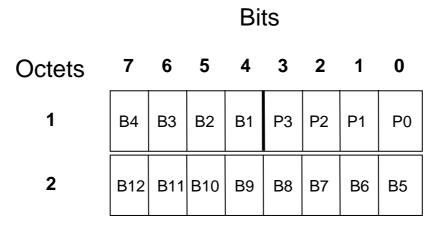


Figure 5.1: Charging Characteristics flags

5.1.2.2.8 Charging Characteristics Selection Mode

This field indicates the charging characteristic type that the GSNs applied to the CDR. In the SGSN the allowed values are:

- Home default:
- Visiting default;
- Roaming default;
- APN specific;
- Subscription specific.

In the GGSN the allowed values are:

- Home default:
- Visiting default;
- Roaming default;
- SGSN supplied.

Further details are provided in Annex A.

5.1.2.2.9 Charging ID

This field is a charging identifier, which can be used together with GGSN address to identify all records produced in SGSN(s) and GGSN involved in a single PDP context. Charging ID is generated by GGSN at PDP context activation and transferred to context requesting SGSN. At inter-SGSN routing area update charging ID is transferred to the new SGSN as part of each active PDP context.

Different GGSNs allocate the charging ID independently of each other and may allocate the same numbers. The CGF and/or BS may check the uniqueness of each charging ID together with the GGSN address and optionally (if still ambiguous) with the record opening time stamp.

5.1.2.2.10 Destination Number

This field contains short message Destination Number requested by the user. See 32.250 [10].

5.1.2.2.11 Diagnostics

This field includes a more detailed technical reason for the releases of the connection refer TS 32.250 [10]. The diagnostics may also be extended to include manufacturer and network specific information.

5.1.2.2.12 Duration

This field contains the relevant duration in seconds for PDP contexts (S-CDR, G-CDR, and attachment (M-CDR)). It is the duration from Record Opening Time to record closure. For partial records this is the duration of the individual partial record and not the cumulative duration.

It should be noted that the internal time measurements may be expressed in terms of tenths of seconds or even milliseconds and, as a result, the calculation of the duration may result in the rounding or truncation of the measured duration to a whole number of seconds.

Whether or not rounding or truncation is to be used is considered to be outside the scope of the present document subject to the following restrictions:

- 1) A duration of zero seconds shall be accepted providing that the transferred data volume is greater than zero.
- 2) The same method of truncation/rounding shall be applied to both single and partial records.

5.1.2.2.13 Dynamic Address Flag

This field indicates that PDP address has been dynamically allocated for that particular PDP context. This field is missing if address is static i.e. part of PDP context subscription. Dynamic address allocation might be relevant for charging e.g. the duration of PDP context as one resource offered and possible owned by network operator.

5.1.2.2.14 Event Time Stamps

These fields contain the event time stamps relevant for each of the individual record types.

All time-stamps include a minimum of date, hour, minute and second.

5.1.2.2.15 External Charging Identifier

A Charging Identifier received from a none-GPRS, external network entity.

- When inter-working with IMS the external charging identifier is the ICID (IMS Charging IDentifier) as received from the IMS network by the GGSN;
- If required, Inter-working with other external entities will be subject of specification for further releases.

5.1.2.2.16 GGSN Address Used

These fields are the current serving GGSN IP Address for the Control Plane. If both an IPv4 and an IPv6 address of the GGSN are available, the GSNs shall include the IPv4 address in the CDR.

5.1.2.2.17 IMS Signalling Context

Indicates if the PDP context is used for IMS signalling. It is only present if the PDP context is an IMS signalling PDP context. A PDP context for IMS signalling is determined via the "IM CN Subsystem Signalling Flag" conveyed via the "Activate PDP context request" message from the MS to the network (refer to TS 24.008 [64])

5.1.2.2.18 LCS Cause

The LCS Cause parameter provides the reason for an unsuccessful location request according TS 49.031 [71].

5.1.2.2.19 LCS Client Identity

This field contains further information on the LCS Client identity:

- Client External ID;
- Client Dialled by MS ID;
- Client Internal ID.

5.1.2.2.20 LCS Client Type

This field contains the type of the LCS Client as defined in TS 29.002 [60].

5.1.2.2.21 LCS Priority

This parameter gives the priority of the location request as defined in TS 49.031 [71].

5.1.2.2.22 LCS QoS

This information element defines the Quality of Service for a location request as defined in TS 49.031 [71].

5.1.2.2.22A List of Service Data

This list includes one or more service data containers and each service data container includes the following fields:

Rating Group, Charging Rule Base Name, Result Code, Local Sequence Number, Time of First Usage, Time of Last Usage, Time Usage, Service Condition Change, Qos Information, SGSN Address, PLMN identifier, Data Volume Uplink, Data Volume Downlink, Report Time, RAT type, Service Identifier, PS Furnish Charging Information, user location information, AF-Record-Information, Event Based Charging Information and Time Ouota Mechanism.

Rating Group is the service flow identity and has to be used for differentiated evaluation of user's traffic. The parameter corresponds to the Charging Key as specified in 3GPP TS 23.203 [87].

Charging Rule Base Name is the group name of charging rules as specified in 3GPP TS 29.212 [88].

Result Code contains the result code after the interconnection with the CRF.

Local Sequence Number is a per service data container sequence number. It starts from 1 for each service, increasing by 1 for each service date container generated for that service within the lifetime of this PDP session.

Time of Last Usage is the time stamp for the last IP packet to be transmitted for the service data flow referred to the current instance of Service Condition Change.

Time of First Usage is the time stamp for the first IP packet to be transmitted for the service data flow referred to the current instance of Service Condition Change. For envelope reporting controlled by the Time Quota Mechanism, this indicates the time stamp for the first IP packet to be transmitted for the service data flow that causes an envelope to be opened – see 3GPP TS 32.299 [50].

Time of Last Usage is the time stamp for the last IP packet to be transmitted for the service data flow referred to the current instance of Service Condition Change. For envelope reporting, controlled by the Time Quota Mechanism, this indicates the time stamp for an envelope for the service data flow is deemed to be closed – see 3GPP TS 32.299 [50] for conditions for envelope closure.

 $\textbf{Time Usage} \ contains \ the \ effective \ used \ time \ within \ the \ service \ data \ recording \ interval.$

Service Condition Change defines the reason for closing the service data container (see TS 32.251 [11]), such as tariff time change, Gn update trigger (e.g. QoS change, SGSN change, CGI/SAI change, RAI change), service usage thresholds, service idled out, termination or failure handling procedure. This field is specified as bitmask for support of multiple change trigger (e.g. SGSN and QoS change). For envelope reporting, the Service Condition Change value shall always take the value "envelopeClosure". The mechanism for creating the envelope is identified within the Time Quota Mechanism field.

Qos Information contains the negotiated QoS applied for the service data flow and is included in the first service data container. In following container QoS information is present if previous change condition is "QoS change".

SGSN Address contains the valid SGSN IP address during the service data recording interval.

PLMN identifier contains the valid SGSN PLMN Id during the service data recording interval.

Data Volume Uplink and **Downlink**, includes the number of octets transmitted during the use of the packet data services in the uplink and/or downlink direction, respectively.

Report Time is a time stamp, which defines the moment when the service data container is closed.

RAT type is the valid radio access technology type during the service data recording interval.

Service Identifier is an identifier for a service. The service identifier may designate an end user service, a part of an end user service or an arbitrarily formed group thereof. This field is included according to TS 23.203 [87].

PS Furnish Charging Information includes charging information per each service data flow in case it is sent by OCS.

User location information contains the CGI/SAI or RAI where the UE is located and used during the transfer of the data volume captured by the container.

AF-Record-Information includes the "AF Charging Identifier" (ICID for IMS) and associated flow identifiers generated by the AF and received by the GGSN over Rx/Gx interfaces as defined in TS 29.212 [88] and TS 29.214

[89]. The AF-Record-Information is defined per Rating Group or per Rating Group and Service Identifier when Service Identifier level reporting applies.

Event Based Charging Information includes the number of events and associated timeStamps (each event is timestamped) during the service data recording interval.

Time Quota Mechanism contains two further subfields and is included if envelope reporting is required:

Time Quota Type identifies the mechanism by which time based usage should be reported – as defined in 3GPP TS 32.299 [50].

Base Time Interval identifies the length of the base time interval, for controlling the reporting of time based usage, in seconds.

5.1.2.2.23 List of Traffic Data Volumes

This list includes one or more containers, each includes the following fields:

Data Volume Uplink, Data Volume Downlink, Change Condition and Change Time.

Data Volume Uplink includes the number of octets transmitted during the use of the packet data services in the uplink direction. In MBMS charging, this field is normally to be set to zero, because MBMS charging is based on the volume of the downlink data. The counting of uplink data volumes is optional. This field is not present when the SGSN has successfully established Direct Tunnel between the RNC and the GGSN.

Data Volume Downlink includes the number of octets transmitted during the use of the packet data services in the downlink direction. This field is not present when the SGSN has successfully established Direct Tunnel between the RNC and the GGSN.

Change Condition defines the reason for closing the container (see TS 32.251 [11]), such as tariff time change, QoS change or closing of the CDR.

Change Time is a time stamp, which defines the moment when the volume container is closed or the CDR is closed. All the active PDP contexts do not need to have exactly the same time stamp e.g. due to same tariff time change (variance of the time stamps is implementation and traffic load dependent, and is out of the scope of standardisation).

User Location Information contains the CGI/SAI or RAI where the UE is located and used during the transfer of the data volume captured by the container (applicable only to the G-CDR and eG-CDR).

First container includes following optional fields: QoS Requested (not in G-CDR) and QoS Negotiated. In following containers QoS Negotiated is present if previous change condition is "QoS change". In addition to the QoS Negotiated parameter the QoS Requested parameter is present in following containers if the change condition is "QoS change" and the QoS change was initiated by the MS via a PDP context modification procedure.

Table 5.1 illustrates an example of a list, which has five containers (sets of volume counts) caused by one QoS change, one location change, one tariff time change and one Direct Tunnel establishment.

Table 5.1: Example list of traffic data volumes

QoS Requested = QoS1 QoS Negotiated = QoS1	QoS Requested = QoS2 (if requested by the MS) QoS Negotiated = QoS2	
Data Volume Uplink = 1	Data Volume Uplink = 5	Data Volume Uplink = 10
Data Volume Downlink = 2	Data Volume Downlink = 6	Data Volume Downlink = 3
User Location Info = CGI1	User Location Info = CGI1	User Location Info = CGI1
Change Condition = QoS	Change Condition = Tariff	Change Condition = CGI/SAI
change	change	Change
Time Stamp = TIME1	Time Stamp = TIME2	Time Stamp = TIME3

Data Volume Uplink = 3
Data Volume Downlink = 4
User Location Info = CGI2

Change Condition = Direct
Tunnel establishment
Occurrence
Time Stamp = TIME4

Change Condition = Record
closed
Time Stamp = TIME5

First container includes initial QoS values and corresponding volume counts. Second container includes new QoS values and corresponding volume counts before tariff time change. Third container includes the indication of location change and corresponding volume counts before the location change and after the tariff time change. Fourth container includes volume counts after the location change and contains the indication of Direct Tunnel establishment. Last container includes no volume count as it refers to Direct Tunnel establishment. The total volume counts can be itemised as shown in Table 5.2 (tariff1 is used before and tariff2 after the tariff time change):

Table 5.2: Itemised list of total volume count corresponding to Table 5.1

		Container
QoS1+Tariff1	uplink = 1, downlink = 2	1
QoS2+Tariff1	uplink = 5, downlink = 6	2
QoS2+Tariff2	uplink = 13, downlink = 7	3+4
QoS1	uplink = 1, downlink = 2	1
QoS2	uplink = 18, downlink = 13	2+3+4
Tariff1	uplink = 6, downlink = 8	1+2
Tariff2	uplink = 13, downlink = 7	3+4
CGI1	uplink = 16, downlink = 11	1+2+3
CGI2	uplink = 3, downlink = 4	4
No Direct Tunnel	uplink = 19, downlink = 15	1+2+3+4
Direct Tunnel	-, -	5

The amount of data counted in the GGSN shall be the payload of the GTP-U protocol at the Gn interface. Therefore the data counted already includes the IP PDP bearer protocols i.e. IP or PPP.

The data volume counted in the SGSN is dependent on the system. For GSM SGSN the data volume is the payload of the SNDCP PDUs at the Gb interface. For UMTS-SGSN it is the GTP-U PDUs at the Iu-PS interface. Therefore, in both systems, the data counted already includes the overheads of any PDP bearer protocols.

In GSM, in order to avoid that downstream packets transmitted from the old SGSN to the new SGSN at inter SGSN RA update induce the increase of the PDP CDR downstream volume counters in both SGSN the following rules must be followed:

- For PDP contexts using LLC in unacknowledged mode: an SGSN shall update the PDP CDR when the packet has been sent by the SGSN towards the MS;

For PDP contexts using LLC in acknowledged mode, a GSM-SGSN shall only update the PDP CDR at the reception of the acknowledgement by the MS of the correct reception of a downstream packet. In other worlds, for inter SGSN RA update, the new SGSN shall update the PDP CDR record when a downstream packet sent by the old SGSN is received by the MS and acknowledged by the MS towards the new SGSN through the RA update complete message.

In UMTS, the not transferred downlink data can be accounted for in the S-CDR with "RNC Unsent Downlink Volume" field, which is the data that the RNC has either discarded or forwarded during handover. Data volumes retransmitted (by RLC or LLC) due to poor radio link conditions shall not be counted.

5.1.2.2.24 Local Record Sequence Number

This field includes a unique record number created by this node. The number is allocated sequentially for each partial CDR (or whole CDR) including all CDR types. The number is unique within one node, which is identified either by field Node ID or by record-dependent node address (SGSN address, Recording Entity).

The field can be used e.g. to identify missing records in post processing system.

5.1.2.2.25 Location Estimate

The Location Estimate field is providing an estimate of a geographic location of a target MS according to 3GPP TS 29.002 [60].

5.1.2.2.26 Location Method

The Location Method identifier refers to the argument of LCS-MOLR that was invoked as defined in 24.080 [61].

5.1.2.2.27 Location Type

This field contains the type of the location as defined in TS 29.002 [60].

5.1.2.2.28 Measurement Duration

This field contains the duration for the section of the location measurement corresponding to the Perform_Location_Request and Perform_Location_Response by the SGSN.

5.1.2.2.29 Message reference

This field contains a unique message reference number allocated by the Mobile Station (MS) when transmitting a short message to the service centre. This field corresponds to the TP-Message-Reference element of the SMS_SUBMIT PDU defined in 3GPP TS 23.040 [72].

5.1.2.2.30 MLC Number

This parameter refers to the ISDN (E.164) number of a GMLC.

5.1.2.2.31 MS Network Capability

This MS Network Capability field contains the MS network capability value of the MS network capability information element of the served MS on PDP context activation or on GPRS attachment as defined in 3GPP TS 24.008 [64].

5.1.2.2.32 MS Time Zone

This field contains the 'Time Zone' IE provided by the SGSN and transferred to the GGSN during the PDP context activation/modification procedure as specified in TS 29.060 [75].

5.1.2.2.33 Network Initiated PDP Context

This field indicates that PDP context is network initiated. The field is missing in case of mobile activated PDP context.

5.1.2.2.34 Node ID

This field contains an optional, operator configurable, identifier string for the node that had generated the CDR. The Node ID may or may not be the DNS host name of the node.

5.1.2.2.35 Notification to MS user

This field contains the privacy notification to MS user that was applicable when the LR was invoked as defined in TS 29.002 [60].

5.1.2.2.36 PDP Type

This field defines the PDP type, e.g. IP, PPP, or IHOSS:OSP (see 3GPP TS 29.060 [75] for exact format).

5.1.2.2.37 Positioning Data

This information element is providing positioning data associated with a successful or unsuccessful location attempt for a target MS according TS 49.031 [71].

5.1.2.2.38 Privacy Override

This parameter indicates if the LCS client overrides MS privacy when the GMLC and VMSC/SGSN for an MT-LR are in the same country as defined in TS 29.002 [60].

5.1.2.2.39 PS Furnish Charging Information

This field includes following information elements for PDP context (G-CDR, eG-CDR):

• PS Free Format Data (eG-CDR)

This field contains charging information sent by the OCS in the Diameter Credit Control *Credit-Control-Answer* messages as defined in TS 32.251 [11]. The data can be sent either in one Diameter Credit Control *Credit-Control-Answer* messages or several Diameter Credit Control *Credit-Control-Answer* messages with append indicator. This data is transferred transparently in the PS Furnish Charging Information field of the relevant call records.

If the PS Free Format Data is received more than once during one PDP Context for which an offline session is established, the append indicator defines whether the PS Free Format Data is appended to previous received PS Free Format Data and stored in the relevant record or the information of the last PS Free Format Data received is stored in the relevant record (the previous PS Free Format Data information shall be overwritten).

In the event of partial output the currently valid "PS Free format data" is stored in the partial record.

• PS FFD Append Indicator (eG-CDR):

This field contains an indicator whether PS free format data is to be appended to the PS free format data stored in previous partial CDR. This field is needed in CDR post processing to sort out valid PS free format data for that PDP Context from sequence of partial records. Creation of partial records is independent of received PS Free Format Data and thus valid PS free format data may be divided to different partial records.

If field is missing then the PS free format data in this CDR replaces all received PS free format data in previous CDRs. Append indicator is not needed in the first partial record. In following partial records indicator shall get value true if all PS Free Format Data received during that partial record have append indicator. If one or more of the received PS Free Format Data for that PDP Context during the partial record do not have append indicator then this field shall be missing.

5.1.2.2.40 QoS Requested/QoS Negotiated

Quality of Service Requested contains the QoS desired by MS at PDP context activation. QoS Negotiated indicates the applied QoS accepted by the network.

If a pre-Release '99 only capable terminal is served, the applicable QoS parameters and their encoding in the CDRs are specified in TS 32.015 [xx].

In all other cases, the applicable QoS attributes are defined in the "Quality of Service profile" in TS 23.060 [74], and their encoding in the CDR corresponds to the "Quality of Service profile" specified in TS 29.060.[75].

5.1.2.2.41 RAT Type

Holds the value of RAT Type, as provided over GTP to GGSN, described in TS 29.060 [75]. The field is provided by the SGSN and transferred to the GGSN during the PDP context activation/modification procedure as specified in TS 23.060 [74].

5.1.2.2.42 Record Extensions

This field enables network operators and/or manufacturers to add their own recommended extensions to the standard record definitions. This field contains a set of "management extensions" as defined in ITU-T X.721 [106]. This is conditioned upon the existence of an extension.

5.1.2.2.43 Record Opening Time

This field contains the time stamp when the MS is attached to a SGSN (M-CDR) or PDP context is activated in SGSN/GGSN (S-CDR, G-CDR) or record opening time on subsequent partial records (see 3GPP TS 32.250 [4] for exact format).

Record opening reason does not have a separate field. For G-CDR and M-CDR it can be derived from the field "Sequence number"; i.e. either a missing field or a value one (1) means activation of PDP context and GPRS attachment. For the S-CDR the field "SGSN change" also needs to be taken into account.

5.1.2.2.44 Record Sequence Number

This field contains a running sequence number employed to link the partial records generated in the SGSN/GGSN for a particular MM context or PDP context (characterised with the same Charging ID and GGSN address pair). For M-CDR or S-CDR the sequence number always restarts from one (1) after an inter-SGSN routing area update, see field "SGSN change". The Record Sequence Number is missing if the record is the only one produced in the SGSN/GGSN for an MM context or a PDP context CDR (e.g. inter-SGSN routing area update can result to two M-CDR or two S-CDRs without sequence number and field "SGSN change" present in the second record).

5.1.2.2.45 Record Type

The field identifies the type of the record e.g. S-CDR, G-CDR, M-CDR, S-SMO-CDR and S-SMT-CDR.

5.1.2.2.46 Recording Entity Number

This field contains the ITU-T E.164 number assigned to the entity that produced the record. For further details see 3GPP TS 23.003 [68].

5.1.2.2.47 RNC Unsent Downlink Volume

This field contains the unsent downlink volume that the RNC has either discarded or forwarded to 2G-SGSN and already included in S-CDR. This field is present when RNC has provided unsent downlink volume count at RAB release and can be used by a downstream system to apply proper charging for this PDP context.

5.1.2.2.48 Routing Area Code/Location/Cell Identifier/Change of location

The location information contains a combination of the Routing Area Code (RAC) and an optional Cell Identifier of the routing area and cell in which the served party is currently located. In GSM the Cell Identifier is defined by the Cell Identity (CI) and in UMTS by the Service Area Code (SAC). Any change of location (i.e. Routing Area change) may be recorded in the change of location field including the time at which the change took place.

The location field contains a combination of the location area code (LAC), cell identity (CI) and MCC+MNC of the cell in which the served party is currently located.

The change of location field is optional and not required if partial records are generated when the location changes.

The RAC and (optionally) CI are coded according to 3G TS 24.008 [64] and the SAC according 3GPP TS 25.413 [76].

5.1.2.2.49 Served IMEI

This field contains the International Mobile Equipment Identity (IMEI) of the equipment served, if available. The term "served" equipment is used to describe the ME involved in the transaction recorded e.g. the called ME in the case of a network initiated PDP context.

The structure of the IMEI is defined in 3GPP TS 23.003 [68].

5.1.2.2.50 Served IMEISV

This field contains the International Mobile Equipment Identity and Software Version Number (IMEISV) and is defined in 3GPP TS 23.003 [68].

5.1.2.2.51 Served IMSI

This field contains the International Mobile Subscriber Identity (IMSI) of the served party. The term "served" party is used to describe the mobile subscriber involved in the transaction recorded e.g. the calling subscriber in case of a mobile initiated PDP context.

The structure of the IMSI is defined in 3GPP TS 23.003 [68].

5.1.2.2.52 Served MSISDN

This field contains the Mobile Station (MS) ISDN number (MSISDN) of the served party. The term "served" party is used to describe the mobile subscriber involved in the transaction recorded. In case of multi-numbering the MSISDN stored in a GPRS CDR will be the primary MSISDN of the calling party.

The structure of the MSISDN is defined in 3GPP TS 23.003 [68].

5.1.2.2.53 Served PDP Address

This field contains the PDP address of the served IMSI. This is a network layer address i.e. of type IP version 4 or IP version 6. The address for each PDP type is allocated either temporarily or permanently (see "Dynamic Address Flag"). This parameter shall be present except when both the PDP type is PPP and dynamic PDP address assignment is used.

5.1.2.2.54 Service Centre Address

This field contains a ITU-T E.164 number identifying a particular service centre e.g. Short Message Service (SMS) centre (see 3GPP TS 23.040 [72]).

5.1.2.2.55 SGSN Address

These fields contain one or several IP addresses of SGSN. The IP address of the SGSN can be either control plane address or user plane address.

The S-CDR fields contain single address of current SGSN and GGSN used.

The G-CDR fields contain the address of the current GGSN and a list of SGSNs addresses, which have been connected during the record (SGSN change due to inter SGSN Routing Area update).

The M-CDR fields only contain the address of the current SGSN. It does not provide any information related to active PDP context(s) and thus the connected (used) GGSN(s) cannot be identified.

If both an IPv4 and an IPv6 address of the SGSN are available, the GSNs shall include the IPv4 address in the CDR.

5.1.2.2.56 SGSN Change

This field is present only in the S-CDR to indicate that this is the first record after an inter-SGSN routing area update.

5.1.2.2.57 Short Message Service (SMS) Result

This field contains the result of an attempt to deliver a short message either to a service centre or to a mobile subscriber (see 3GPP TS 29.002 [60]). Note that this field is only provided if the attempted delivery was unsuccessful.

5.1.2.2.58 System Type

This field is present conditionally, indicating the use of the UTRAN or GERAN air-interface for the provision of service recorded by this CDR. In the case of service provided by a GSM air interface, this field is not present.

NOTE: The ASN.1 contains a value of "unknown" which may be used in other domains but not in the PS domain.

5.1.2.2.59 User Location Information

This field contains the User Location Information as described in TS 29.060 [75]. The field is provided by the SGSN and transferred to the GGSN during the session management and mobility management procedures as specified in TS 23.060 [74].

5.1.2.3 WLAN CDR parameters

This subclause contains the description of the CDR parameters that are specific to the PS domain CDR types as specified in TS 32.252 [12].

5.1.3 Subsystem level CDR parameters

This subclause contains the description of the CDR parameters that are specific to the subsystem level CDR types. This comprises the CDR types from the CN IM subsystem (TS 32.260 [20]).

5.1.3.1 IMS CDR parameters

This clause contains the description of each field of the IMS CDRs specified in TS 32.260 [20].

5.1.3.1.0A Access Correlation ID

This field holds the charging identifier of the access network. For GPRS and I-WLAN access, this shall be the GPRS Charging ID and for other access networks this shall be the Access Network Charging Identifier Value.

5.1.3.1.0B Access Network Information

Holds the SIP P-header "P-Access-Network-Info".

5.1.3.1.1 Application Provided Called Parties

Holds a list of the Called Party Address(es), if the address(es) are determined by an AS (SIP URL, E.164...).

5.1.3.1.2 Application Servers Information

This a grouped CDR field containing the fields: "Application Server Involved" and "Application Provided Called Parties".

5.1.3.1.3 Application Servers Involved

Holds the ASs (if any) identified by the SIP URLs.

5.1.3.1.4 Authorised QoS

Authorised QoS as defined in TS 23.207 [77] and TS 29.207 [78] and applied via the Go interface.

5.1.3.1.5 Bearer Service

Holds the used bearer service for the PSTN leg.

5.1.3.1.6 Called Party Address

In the context of an end-to-end SIP transaction (except for SIP REGISTER and SIP SUBSCRIBE transactions) this field holds the address of the party (Public User ID or Public Service ID) to whom the SIP transaction is posted. The Called Party Address shall be populated with the SIP URI (according to IETF RFC3261 [110]) or TEL URI (according to IETF RFC3966 [111]) contained in the outgoing Request-URI of the request (e.g. after ENUM query or after AS interaction). For a registration procedure this field holds the party (Public User ID) to be registered. In this case, the Called Party Address field is obtained from the "To" SIP header of the SIP Request. For a subscription procedure this field holds the address of the resource for which the originator wants to receive notifications of change of states. In this case, the Called Party Address field is obtained from the outgoing Request-URI of the SIP Request.

5.1.3.1.7 List of Calling Party Address

The address or addresses (Public User ID or Public Service ID) of the party requesting a service or initiating a session. This field may hold the SIP URI (according to IETF RFC 3261 [110]), the TEL URI (according to RFC 3966 [111]) or both the SIP URI and the TEL URI of the calling party. The address is obtained from the P-Asserted-Identity header of a non-REGISTER SIP Request, either initiating a dialog or a standalone transaction.

5.1.3.1.8 Cause for Record Closing

This field contains a reason for the release of the CDR including the following:

- normal release: end of session;
- partial record generation: time (duration) limit, maximum number of changes in charging conditions (e.g. maximum number in 'List of Message Bodies' exceeded) or service change (e.g. change in media components);
- abnormal termination;
- management intervention (request due to O&M reasons).
- CCF initiated record closure;

A more detailed reason may be found in the Service Reason Return Code field.

5.1.3.1.9 Content Disposition

This sub-field of Message Bodies holds the content disposition of the message body inside the SIP signalling, Content-disposition header field equal to "render", indicates that "the body part should be displayed or otherwise rendered to the user". Content disposition values are: session, render, inline, icon, alert, attachment, etc.

5.1.3.1.10 Content Length

This sub-field of Message Bodies holds the size of the data of a message body in bytes.

5.1.3.1.11 Content Type

This sub-field of Message Bodies holds the MIME type of the message body, Examples are: application/zip, image/gif, audio/mpeg, etc.

5.1.3.1.12 Expires

The *Expires* parameter holds the content of the "Expires" header.

5.1.3.1.13 GGSN Address

This parameter holds the control plane IP address of the GGSN that handles one or more media component(s) of a IMS session. If GPRS is used to access the IMS, the GGSN address is used together with the GPRS charging ID as the access part of the charging correlation vector. The charging correlation vector is comprised of an access part and an IMS part, which is the IMS Charging Identifier. For further information regarding the composition of the charging correlation vector refer to the appropriate clause in TS 32.200 [2].

5.1.3.1.14 GPRS Charging ID

This parameter holds the GPRS charging ID (GCID) which is generated by the GGSN for a GPRS PDP context. There is a 1:1 relationship between the GCID and the PDP context. If GPRS is used to access the IMS, the GCID is used together with the GGSN address as the access part of the charging correlation vector that is comprised of an access part and an IMS part, which is the IMS Charging Identifier.

For further information regarding the composition of the charging correlation vector refer to the appropriate clause in TS 32.200 [2].

5.1.3.1.15 IMS Charging Identifier

This parameter holds the IMS charging identifier (ICID) as generated by the IMS node for the SIP session. The value of the ICID parameter is identical with the 'icid-value' parameter defined in TS 24.229 [79]. The 'icid-value' is a mandatory part of the P-Charging-Vector and coded as a text-based UTF-8 charset (as are all SIP messages). For further information regarding the composition and usage of the P-Charging-Vector refer to TS 32.260 [20], TS 24.229 [79] and RFC 3455 [113].

The ICID value is globally unique across all 3GPP IMS networks for a time period of at least one month, implying that neither the node that generated this ICID nor any other IMS node reuse this value before the uniqueness period expires. The one month minimum uniqueness period counts from the time of release of the ICID, i.e. the ICID value no longer being used. This can be achieved by using node specific information, e.g. high-granularity time information and/or topology/location information. The exact method how to achieve the uniqueness requirement is an implementation issue.

At each SIP session unrelated method, both initial and subsequent (e.g., REGISTER, NOTIFY, MESSAGE etc.), a new, session unrelated ICID is generated at the first IMS network element that processes the method. This ICID value is contained in the SIP request and response of that SIP transaction and must be valid for the duration of the transaction.

At each SIP session establishment a new, session specific ICID is generated at the first IMS network element that processes the session-initiating SIP INVITE message. This ICID is then used in all subsequent SIP messages for that session (e.g., 200 OK, (re-)INVITE, BYE etc.) until the session is terminated.

5.1.3.1.16 Incomplete CDR Indication

This field provides additional diagnostics when the CCF detects missing ACRs.

5.1.3.1.17 List of Inter Operator Identifiers

This list holds the identification of the pair of originating network and terminating network if exchanged via SIP signalling, as recorded in the Inter Operator Identifier (IOI) AVP as described in TS 32.299 [50]. It may occur several times in one CDR. For further information on the IOI exchange via SIP signalling please refer to TS 24.229 [79].

5.1.3.1.17A List of Early SDP Media Components

This is a grouped field which may occur several times in one CDR. This field describes session, media parameters and timestamps related to media components set to active according to SDP signalling exchanged during a SIP session establishment and before the final successful or unsuccessful SIP answer to the initial SIP INVITE message is received. Once a media component has been set to active, subsequent status changes shall also be registered.

This field applies only to SIP session related cases, but it may be present both in event CDRs (unsuccessful session establishment) and session CDRs (successful session establishment).

The List of Early SDP Media Components contains the following elements:

- SDP Offer Timestamp;
- SDP Answer Timestamp;
- SDP Media Components;
- Media Initiator flag;

SDP Session Description.

These fields are described in the appropiate subclause.

5.1.3.1.18 List of Message Bodies

This grouped field comprising several sub-fields describing the data that may be conveyed end-to-end in the body of a SIP message. Since several message bodies may be exchanged via SIP-signalling, this grouped field may occur several times

The List of Message Bodies contains the following elements:

- Content Type;
- Content Disposition;
- Content Length;
- Originator.

They are described in the appropriate subclause. Message bodies with the "Content-Type" field set to *application/sdp* and the "Content-Disposition" field set to *session* are not included in the "Message Bodies" field.

5.1.3.1.19 List of SDP Media Components

This is a grouped field which may occur several times in one CDR. The first occurrence describes the initial SIP session negotiation whilst the other would stem from session re-negotiations.

The field is present only in a SIP session related case.

The List of SDP Media Components contains the following elements:

- SIP Request Timestamp;
- SIP Response Timestamp;
- SDP Media Components;
- Media Initiator flag;
- SDP Session Description.

These field elements are described in the appropriate subclause.

5.1.3.1.20 Local Record Sequence Number

This field includes a unique record number created by this node. The number is allocated sequentially for each partial CDR (or whole CDR) including all CDR types. The number is unique within the CCF.

The field can be used e.g. to identify missing records in post processing system.

5.1.3.1.21 Media Initiator Flag

This field indicates if the called party has requested the session modification and it is present only if the initiator was the called party.

5.1.3.1.22 Node Address

This item holds the address of the node providing the information for the CDR. This may either be the IP address or the FQDN of the IMS node generating the accounting data. This parameter corresponds to the Origin-Host AVP.

5.1.3.1.23 Originator

This sub-field of the "List of Message Bodies" indicates the originating party of the message body.

5.1.3.1.24 Private User ID

Holds the used Network Access Identifier of the served party according to RFC 2486 [xx]. This parameter corresponds to the *User-Name* AVP.

5.1.3.1.25 Record Closure Time

A Time stamp reflecting the time the CCF closed the record.

5.1.3.1.26 Record Extensions

A set of operator/manufacturer specific extensions to the record, conditioned upon existence of an extension.

5.1.3.1.27 Record Opening Time

A time stamp reflecting the time the CCF opened this record. Present only in SIP session related case.

5.1.3.1.28 Record Sequence Number

This field contains a running sequence number employed to link the partial records generated by the CCF for a particular session (characterised with the same Charging ID and GGSN address pair). The Record Sequence Number is not present if the record is the only one produced in the CCF for a session. The Record Sequence Number starts from one (1).

5.1.3.1.29 Record Type

Identifies the type of record. The parameter is derived from the Node-Functionality AVP, defined in TS 32.299 [40].

5.1.3.1.30 Retransmission

This parameter, when present, indicates that information from retransmitted Diameter ACRs has been used in this CDR.

5.1.3.1.31 Role of Node

This fields indicates the role of the AS/CSCF. As specified in TS 23.218 [80] the role can be:

- originating (CSCF serving the calling subscriber or AS initiated session);
- terminating (CSCF serving the called subscriber or AS terminated session);
- proxy (only applicable for an AS, when a request is proxied);
- B2BUA (only applicable for an AS, when the AS performs third party control/acts in B2BUA mode.

5.1.3.1.31A SDP Answer Timestamp

This parameter contains the time of the response to the SDP Offer.

5.1.3.1.32 SDP Media Components

This is a grouped field comprising several sub-fields associated with one media component. Since several media components may exist for a session in parallel these sub-fields may occur several times (as much times as media are involved in the session). The sub-fields are present if medium (media) is (are) available in the SDP data which is provided in the ACR received from the IMS node.

The SDP media component contains the following elements:

- SDP media name;
- SDP media description;
- GPRS Charging ID;

These field elements are described in the appropriate subclause.

5.1.3.1.33 SDP Media Description:

This field holds the attributes of the media as available in the SDP data tagged with "i=", "c=","b=","k=", "a=". Only the attribute lines relevant for charging are recorded. To be recorded "SDP lines" shall be recorded in separate "SDP Media Description" fields, thus multiple occurrence of this field is possible. Always complete "SDP lines" are recorded per field.

This field corresponds to the SDP-Media-Description AVP as defined in Table 5.8.

Example: "c=IN IP4 134.134.157.81"

For further information on SDP please refer to IETF draft 'SDP. Session Description Protocol' [xx].

Note: session unrelated procedures typically do not contain SDP data.

5.1.3.1.34 SDP Media Name

This field holds the name of the media as available in the SDP data tagged with "m=". Always the complete "SDP line" is recorded.

This field corresponds to the SDP-Media-Name AVP as defined in Table 5.8.

Example: "m=video 51372 RTP/AVP 31"

For further information on SDP please refer to IETF draft 'SDP: Session Description Protocol' [xx].

5.1.3.1.35 SDP Session Description

Holds the Session portion of the SDP data exchanged between the User Agents if available in the SIP transaction.

This field holds the attributes of the media as available in the session related part of the SDP data tagged with "c=" and "a=" (multiple occurrence possible). Only attribute lines relevant for charging are recorded.

The content of this field corresponds to the SDP-Session-Description AVP of the ACR message.

Note: session unrelated procedures typically do not contain SDP data.

5.1.3.1.35A SDP Offer Timestamp

This parameter contains the time of the SDP Offer.

5.1.3.1.36 Service Delivery End Time Stamp

This field records the time at which the service delivery was terminated. It is Present only in SIP session related case.

The content of this field corresponds to the SIP-Request-Timestamp AVP of a received ACR[Stop] message indicating a session termination.

5.1.3.1.37 Service Reason Return Code

Provides the returned cause code for the service request (both successful and failure). This parameter corresponds to the Cause-Code AVP.

5.1.3.1.38 Service Delivery Start Time Stamp

This field holds the time stamp reflecting either:

- a successful session set-up: this field holds the start time of a service delivery (session related service)
- a delivery of a session unrelated service: the service delivery time stamp
- an unsuccessful session set-up and an unsuccessful session unrelated request: this field holds the time the network entity forwards the unsuccessful indication (SIP "RESPONSE" with error codes 3xx, 4xx, 5xx) towards the requesting User direction.

The content of this field corresponds to the SIP-Response-Timestamp AVP as defined in Table 5.8.

For partial CDRs this field remains unchanged.

5.1.3.1.39 Service ID

This field identifies the service the MRFC is hosting. For conferences the conference ID is used here.

5.1.3.1.40 Service Request Timestamp

This field contains the time stamp which indicates the time at which the service was requested ("SIP request" message) and is present for session related and session unrelated procedures. The content of this item is derived from the SIP-Request-Timestamp AVP as defined in Table 5.8. If the SIP-Request-Timestamp AVP is not supplied by the network entity this field is not present.

For partial CDRs this field remains unchanged.

This field is present for unsuccessful service requests if the ACR message includes the SIP-Request-Timestamp AVP.

5.1.3.1.40A Service Specific Info

This grouped field holds the sub-fields "service specific data" and "service specific type" if and as provided by an Application Server.

5.1.3.1.40B Service Specific Type

This field holds the type of the Service Specific Data parameter.

5.1.3.1.41 Service Specific Data

This field contains the value of service specific data.

5.1.3.1.42 Session ID

The Session identification. For a SIP session the Session-ID contains the SIP Call ID as defined in the Session Initiation Protocol RFC [xx].

5.1.3.1.43 Served Party IP Address

This field contains the IP address of either the calling or called party, depending on whether the P-CSCF is in touch with the calling or called network.

5.1.3.1.44 SIP Method

Specifies the SIP-method for which the CDR is generated. Only available in session unrelated cases.

5.1.3.1.45 SIP Request Timestamp

This parameter contains the time of the SIP Request (usually a (Re)Invite).

5.1.3.1.46 SIP Response Timestamp

This parameter contains the time of the response to the SIP Request (usually a 200 OK).

5.1.3.1.47 S-CSCF Information

This field contains Information related to the serving CSCF, e.g. the S-CSCF capabilities upon registration event or the S-CSCF address upon the session establishment event. This field is derived from the *Server-Capabilities* AVP if present in the ACR received from the I-CSCF.

5.1.3.1.48 Trunk Group ID Incoming/Outgoing

Contains the outgoing trunk group ID for an outgoing session/call or the incoming trunk group ID for an incoming session/call.

5.1.3.1.49 List of Associated URI

The list of non-barred public user identities (SIP URIs and/or TEL URIs) associated to the public user identity under registration. The list of identities is obtained from the P-Associated-URI header of a 200 OK SIP response to a REGISTER request.

5.1.3.1.50 List of Called Asserted Identity

This field holds the address or addresses (SIP URI and/or TEL URI according to RFC 3261 [110] and RFC 3966 [111] respectively) of the party (Public User ID or Public Service ID) of the finally asserted called party.

These address/addresses are obtained from the P-Asserted-Identity SIP header field of the 2xx responses corresponding to a SIP request either initiating a dialog or a standalone transaction.

This field shall be present when the P-Asserted-Identity SIP header field is available in the SIP 2xx response.

5.1.3.1.51 Requested Party Address

This field holds the address of the party (Public User ID or Public Service ID) to whom the SIP transaction was originally posted. The Requested Party Address shall be populated with the SIP URI or TEL URI (according to RFC 3261 [110] and RFC 3966 [111] respectively) contained in the incoming Request-URI of the request. This field is only present if different from the Called Party Address parameter.

5.1.3.1.52 Event

The Event parameter holds the content of the "Event" header defined in RFC 3265 [112],

5.1.4 Service level CDR parameters

5.1.4.1 MMS CDR parameters

This clause contains the description of each field of the MMS CDRs specified in TS 32.270 [30].

5.1.4.1.1 3GPP MMS Version

The MMS version of the originator MMS Relay/Server as defined in TS 23.140 [81].

5.1.4.1.2 Access Correlation

If the parameter is provided and is not an empty string, it is a unique identifier delivered by the used access network domain of the originator or recipient MMS User Agent. It may be used for correlation of the MMS CDRs with the corresponding MSC server CDRs in CS domain or GSN CDRs in PS domain. It is an empty string if the parameter is not delivered by the access network.

5.1.4.1.3 Acknowledgement Request

This Boolean value indicates whether (value TRUE) or not (value FALSE) a response has been requested in a request at the MM4 reference point.

5.1.4.1.4 Attributes List

This field contains a list of information element names that are used in the MM1_mmbox_view.REQ, which request corresponding information elements from the MMs to be conveyed in the MM1_mmbox_view.RES. The list of known information element names are those currently defined for the MM1_retrieve.RES and MM1_notification.REQ. In the absence of the Attributes list information element, the MMS Relay/Server shall, by default and if available, select these

information elements from each viewed MM: Message ID, Date and time, Sender address, Subject, Message size, MM State, and MM Flags.

5.1.4.1.5 Billing Information

This field contains transparent charging information provided by the MSCF to the MMS R/S for use by the billing system to properly bill the user for the service being supplied as defined in TS 29.140 [108]. Only the format, but not the content of the "Billing information" field is defined.

5.1.4.1.6 Charge Information

This field consists of two parts, the charged party and the charge type.

The Charged Party is an indication on which party is expected to be charged for an MM e.g. the sending, receiving, both parties or neither. This indicator is only applicable to MM7 CDRs (for VASP-originated MMs). It may be provided by the VASP when submitting an MM.

The Charge Type indicates the type of subscription (i.e. postpaid or prepaid). This indicator is derived from the subscription parameters and only applicable to MM1 CDRs.

The Charged Parties are as follows:

- Sender: This indicates the sending party is expected to be charged ('normal' charging model);
- Recipient: This indicates the receiving party is expected to be charged ('reverse' charging model). This model implies there is a commercial agreement between the Recipient and the VASP;
- Both: This indicates both the sending and the receiving parties are expected to be charged ('shared' charging model);
- Neither: This indicates neither the sending nor the receiving parties are expected to be charged ('free of charge' charging model).

The Charge types are as follows:

- Postpaid;
- Prepaid.

5.1.4.1.7 Content Type

The Content Type of the MM as defined in TS 23.140 [81].

5.1.4.1.8 Delivery Report Requested

This is an indication of type Boolean whether (value TRUE) or not (value FALSE) the originator/forwarding MMS User Agent has requested a delivery report in the MM1 submit.REQ/MM1 forward.REQ.

5.1.4.1.9 Duration of Transmission

This field contains the relevant time in seconds. The Duration of Transmission is the time from the beginning to the end of the MM transfer between the MMS User Agent and the MMS Relay/Server; e.g. for streaming purposes.

Note that the CDRs purposely do not contain any information about the duration of storage on the MMS Relay/Server. If such information is required it can be calculated by post-processing systems from the CDR timestamps. For instance, the total duration of storage on the originator MMS Relay/Server could be calculated by taking the difference between the 'Record Time Stamp' of the O1S-CDR and the 'Record Time Stamp' of the OMD-CDR.

5.1.4.1.10 Earliest Time of Delivery

This field contains either the earliest time to deliver message or the number of seconds to wait before delivering the message.

5.1.4.1.11 Forward Counter

A Counter indicating the number of times the particular MM was forwarded as defined in TS 23.140 [81].

5.1.4.1.12 Forwarding Address

This field contains a forwarding MMS User Agent address. The MMS supports the use of E-Mail addresses (RFC 822 [xx]), MSISDN (E.164) or IP addresses.

5.1.4.1.13 Forwarding MMS Relay/Server Address

This field contains one or more addresses of the forwarding MMS Relay/Server. The address is either an IP address or a domain name.

5.1.4.1.14 Limit

This field contains a number that may be provided in the MM1_mmbox_view.REQ to specify a limit for the number of MMs the information elements to which shall be returned in the MM1_mmbox_view.RES.

5.1.4.1.15 Linked ID

This field identifies a correspondence to a previous valid message delivered to the VASP

5.1.4.1.16 Local Record Sequence Number

This field includes a unique record number created by this node. The number is allocated sequentially including all CDR types. The number is unique within one node, which is identified either by field Node ID or by record-dependent MMS Relay/Server.

The field can be used e.g. to identify missing records in post processing system.

5.1.4.1.17 Managing Address

This field contains the managing MMS User Agent address i.e. the MMS User Agent that sends and receives transactions related to the MMBox management. The MMS supports the use of E-Mail addresses (RFC 822) [xx], MSISDN (E.164) or IP address.

5.1.4.1.18 Message Class

A class of messages such as personal, advertisement, information service etc. For more information see TS 23.140 [81].

5.1.4.1.19 Message Distribution Indicator

This is an indication of type Boolean whether (value TRUE) or not (value FALSE) the VASP has indicated the content of the MM is intended for redistribution.

5.1.4.1.20 Message ID

This field specifies the MM Message ID of the MM as defined in TS 23.140 [81]. The concrete syntax of this MM Message ID is given by the body of the field introduced by the string "X-Mms-Message-ID:" in the concrete syntax of the message MM4_Forward.REQ. All CDRs pertaining to the same MM must employ the same value of this parameter, i.e. the value initially assigned by the originator MMS Relay/Server upon submission of the MM by the Originator MMS User Agent.

5.1.4.1.21 Message Reference

A reference as specified in TS 23.140 [81], e.g. URI, for the MM that can be used for retrieving the MM from the recipient MMS Relay/Server.

5.1.4.1.22 Message selection

Messages which are to be viewed may be selected by a list of Message References or by a selection based on MM State and/or MM Flags keywords.

5.1.4.1.23 Message Size

This field contains the number of octets of the MM that is calculated as specified in TS 23.140 [81].

5.1.4.1.24 MMBox Storage Information

This field includes following storage information elements for the MMBox containing the MM State, MM Flags, Store Status, Store Status Text and Stored Message Reference.

• MM State;

This field contains the state of the MM.

• MM Flags:

This field contains the keyword flags of the MM.

Store Status:

This field contains an appropriate status value of the stored MM, e.g. stored, error-transient-mailbox-full,...

Store Status Text;

This field includes a more detailed technical description of the store status at the point in time when the CDR is generated.

• Stored Message Reference;

A reference of the newly stored MM.

5.1.4.1.25 MM component list

The MM component list is a set of subject and media components from type of media formats including the size of all elements in octets. For a complete description of media formats that may be supported by MMS, refer to IANA [xx].

5.1.4.1.26 MM Date and Time

The date and time field contains the time stamp relevant for the handling of the MM by the recipient MMS Relay/ Server (read, deleted without being read, etc.). The time-stamp includes at a minimum: date, hour, minute and second.

5.1.4.1.27 MM Listing

This field contains a list of information elements from the MMs returned within the MM1_mmbox_view.RES. The listing shall consist of the following information elements, separately grouped for each MM returned in the list:

- Message reference: a unique reference to an MM;
- Information elements corresponding to those requested in the Message Selection information element on the MM1_mmbox_view.REQ.

5.1.4.1.28 MM Status Code

This field contains an appropriate status value of the delivered MM (e.g. retrieved, rejected, etc.).

5.1.4.1.29 MSCF Information

This is a grouped field comprising several the following sub-fields associated with the invocation of the MSCF for advanced addressing:

- Billing Information;
- Routeing address List.

These field elements are described in the appropriate subclause.

5.1.4.1.30 Originator Address

This field contains an originator MMS User Agent address. The MMS supports the use of E-Mail addresses (RFC 822 [xx]) or MSISDN (ITU E.164 [65]).

5.1.4.1.31 Originator MMS Relay/Server Address

This field contains an address of the originator MMS Relay/Server. This address is composed of a mandatory IP address and/or an optional domain name.

5.1.4.1.32 Priority

The priority (importance) of the message, see TS 23.140 [81].

5.1.4.1.33 Quotas

The quotas of the MMBox in messages and/or octets identified with Messages or Octets

5.1.4.1.34 Quotas requested

This is an indication that the Managing User Agent has requested the current message and/or size quotas.

5.1.4.1.35 Read Reply Requested

A Boolean value indicating whether the originator MMS User Agent has requested a read-reply report (value TRUE) or not (value FALSE).

5.1.4.1.36 Read Status

See TS 23.140 [81]: Status of the MM, e.g. Read, Deleted without being read.

5.1.4.1.37 Recipient Address

This field contains a recipient MMS User Agent address. The MMS supports the use of E-Mail addresses (RFC 822 [xx]), MSISDN (E.164 [65]) or Service provider specific addresses (short code).

5.1.4.1.38 Recipient MMS Relay/Server Address

This field contains an address of the recipient MMS Relay/Server. This address is composed of a mandatory IP address and/or an optional domain name.

5.1.4.1.39 Recipients Address List

This field contains a list of recipient MMS User Agent addresses.

5.1.4.1.40 Record Extensions

The field enables network operators and/or manufacturers to add their own extensions to the standard record definitions.

5.1.4.1.41 Record Time Stamp

This field indicates the date and time when the CDR was produced.

5.1.4.1.42 Record Type

The field identifies the type of the record, see TS 32.250 [10].

5.1.4.1.43 Reply Charging

This field indicates whether the originator of the MM is willing to take over the charge for the sending of a reply-MM to their submitted MM from the recipient(s). In this case the originator MMS Relay/Server marks the MM as no charge (reply-charged).

In the Originator MM1 Submission CDR (O1S-CDR) this parameter indicates whether the originator MMS User Agent has requested reply-charging (value TRUE) or not (value FALSE).

In the Recipient MM1 Notification Request record (R1NRq -CDR) it indicates whether a reply to this particular original MM is free of charge (value TRUE) or not (value FALSE).

In the MM7 Submission CDR (7S-CDR) this parameter indicates whether the originator MMS VASP has requested reply-charging (value TRUE) or not (value FALSE).

5.1.4.1.44 Reply Charging ID

This field is present in the CDR only if the MM is a reply-MM to an original MM. The Reply Charging ID is the Message ID of the original MM.

5.1.4.1.45 Reply Charging Size

In the Originator MM1 Submission CDR (O1S-CDR), in case of reply-charging, this field indicates the maximum size for reply-MM(s) granted to the recipient(s) as specified by the originator MMS User Agent.

In the Recipient MM1 Notification Request CDR (R1NRq-CDR), in case of reply-charging, this field indicates the maximum size of a reply-MM granted to the recipient as specified in the MM1_notification.REQ.

In the MM7 Submission CDR (7S-CDR), in case of reply-charging, this field indicates the maximum size for reply-MM(s) granted to the recipient(s) as specified by the originator MMS VASP.

5.1.4.1.46 Reply Deadline

In the Originator MM1 Submission CDR (O1S-CDR), in case of reply-charging, this field indicates the latest time of submission of replies granted to the recipient(s) as specified by the originator MMS User Agent.

In the Recipient MM1 Notification Request CDR (R1NRq-CDR), in case of reply-charging, this field indicates the latest time of submission of a reply granted to the recipient as specified in the MM1_notification.REQ.

In the MM7 Submission CDR (7S-CDR), in case of reply-charging, this field indicates the latest time of submission of replies granted to the recipient(s) as specified by the originator MMS VASP.

5.1.4.1.47 Report allowed

A Boolean value indicating, if present whether sending of a delivery report is permitted (value TRUE) or not (value FALSE).

5.1.4.1.48 Request Status code

The status of the MM as reflected in the corresponding MM4 message (e.g. error service denied, error network problem, error unsupported message, etc.). For further details see TS 23.140 [81].

5.1.4.1.49 Routeing Address

The field contains a recipient address for routeing of a multimedia message. For a complete description of the routeing address, refer to TS 29.140 [108].

5.1.4.1.50 Routeing Address List

This field contains a list of routeing addresses.

5.1.4.1.51 Sender Address

The address of the MMS User Agent as used in the MM1_notification_REQ/MM1_retrieve.RES. This parameter is present in the CDR even if address hiding was requested, resulting in the sender address is not being included in the above messages.

5.1.4.1.52 Sender Visibility

This Boolean value indicates whether the originator MMS User Agent has requested her address to be hidden from the recipient (value TRUE) or not (value FALSE).

5.1.4.1.53 Service code

This field contains charging information provided by the VASP to the MMS R/S for use by the billing system to properly bill the user for the service being supplied. The usage of the "service code" is, in the release, open to any usage envisioned by the operators, service providers or MMS Relay/Server vendors. In this release only the format, but not the content of the "service code" field is defined.

5.1.4.1.54 Start

This field contains a number that may be used in the MM1_mmbox_view.REQ to index the first MM to be viewed, relative to the selected set of MMs, allowing partial views to be requested

5.1.4.1.55 Status Text

This field includes a more detailed technical status of the message at the point in time when the CDR is generated..

5.1.4.1.56 Submission Time

The submission time field contains the time stamps relevant for the submission of the MM. The time-stamp includes a minimum of date, hour, minute and second.

5.1.4.1.57 Time of Expiry

This field contains the desired date or the number of seconds to expiry of the MM, if specified by the originator MMS User Agent.

5.1.4.1.58 Totals

The total number of messages and/or octets for the MMBox, identified with Messages or Octets

5.1.4.1.59 Totals requested

This is an indication that the Managing User Agent has requested the current total number of messages and/or size contained by the MMBox.

5.1.4.1.60 Upload Time

The upload time field contains the time stamps relevant for the upload of the MM. The time-stamp includes a minimum of date, hour, minute and second.

5.1.4.1.61 VAS ID

This field specifies the identification of the VASP as defined in TS 23.140 [81].

5.1.4.1.62 VASP ID

This field specifies the identification of the originating application as defined in TS 23.140 [81].

5.1.4.2 LCS CDR parameters

This clause contains the description of each field of the LCS CDRs specified in TS 32.271 [31].

5.1.4.2.1 Home GMLC Identity

This field contains the IP address of the Home GMLC (H-GMLC) involved in the location request.

5.1.4.2.2 LCS Client Identity

This field contains further information on the LCS Client identity as defined in 3GPP TS 29.002 [60].

5.1.4.2.3 LCS Client Type

This field contains the type of the LCS Client as defined in 3GPP TS 29.002 [60].

5.1.4.2.4 LCS Priority

This parameter gives the priority of the location request as defined in 3GPP TS 49.031 [71].

5.1.4.2.5 Location Estimate

The Location Estimate field is providing an estimate of a geographic location of a target MS according to 3GPP TS 29.002 [60].

5.1.4.2.6 Location Type

This field contains the type of the location as defined in 3GPP TS 29.002 [60].

5.1.4.2.7 Positioning Data

This information element is providing positioning data associated with a successful or unsuccessful location attempt for a target MS according 3GPP TS 49.031 [71].

5.1.4.2.8 Provider Error

This parameter is used to indicate a protocol related type of error as defined in 3GPP TS 29.002 [60].

5.1.4.2.9 Requesting GMLC Identity

This field contains the IP address of the Requesting GMLC (R-GMLC) involved in the location request.

5.1.4.2.10 Result code

This field indicates the result of the request or individual positioning as defined in OMA Mobile Location Protocol [83].

5.1.4.2.11 Target IMSI

This field contains the International Mobile Subscriber Identity (IMSI) of the targeted party. The term "targeted" party is used to describe the mobile subscriber involved in the transaction recorded e.g. the subscriber whose location is requested in case of mobile terminated location request.

The structure of the IMSI is defined in TS 23.003 [68].

5.1.4.2.12 Target MSISDN

This field contains the mobile station ISDN number (MSISDN) of the targeted party. The term "targeted" party is used to describe the mobile subscriber involved in the transaction recorded e.g. the subscriber whose location is requested in case of mobile terminated location request.

In case of multi-numbering the MSISDN stored in a LCS CDR will be the primary MSISDN of the requesting party.

The structure of the MSISDN is defined in 3GPP TS 23.003 [68].

5.1.4.2.13 User Error

This parameter is sent by the responder when the location request has failed or cannot proceed and if present, takes one of the following values defined in 3GPP TS 29.002 [60]:

- System Failure;
- Data Missing;
- Unexpected Data Value;
- Facility Not Supported;
- Unidentified Subscriber;
- Illegal Subscriber;
- Illegal Equipment;
- Absent Subscriber (diagnostic information may also be provided);
- Unauthorised requesting network;
- Unauthorised LCS Client with detailed reason;
- Position method failure with detailed reason.

5.1.4.2.14 Visited GMLC Identity

This field contains the IP address of the Visited GMLC (V-GMLC) involved in the location request.

5.1.4.3 PoC CDR parameters

This clause contains the description of each field of the PoC CDRs specified in TS 32.272 [32].

5.1.4.3.1 Charged Party

This field indicates the party accepting the charge for the session, whether participating in the session or not. The contents are obtained from the Charged-Party AVP in offline charging.

5.1.4.3.2 List of Talk Burst Exchange

This list contains a number of containers consisting of the following fields:

Number of talk bursts, Number of received talk bursts, Talk burst volume, Received talk burst volume, Talk bursts time, Received talk bursts time, Number of participants, Change Condition and Change Time.

Number of talk bursts and **Number of received talk bursts** indicate the number of talk bursts sent and received respectively by the charged party (for the participating PoC functions) or for the whole session (for the controlling PoC function).

Talk burst volume and **Received talk burst volume** indicate the total data volume for talk bursts sent and received respectively by the charged party (for the participating PoC functions) or for the whole session (for the controlling PoC function).

Talk burst Time and **Received talk burst time** indicate the total duration of talk bursts sent and received respectively by the charged party (for the participating PoC functions) or for the whole session (for the controlling PoC function).

Change Time is a time stamp, which defines the moment when the container is closed or the CDR is closed.

Change Condition indicates the reason for closing the container and the addition of a new container.

Number of participants indicates the number of attached participants involved in the talk burst exchange within a container.

5.1.4.3.3 Number of participants

This field indicates the number of active participants within the PoC session.

5.1.4.3.4 PoC controlling address

This field contains the address of the server performing the controlling PoC function.

5.1.4.3.5 PoC group name

This field indicates the name of a group used for the PoC session.

5.1.4.3.6 PoC session id

This field uniquely identifies the overall PoC session.

5.1.4.3.7 PoC session type

The field identifies the type of the PoC session.

5.1.4.3.7A PoC session initiation type

The field is of type Enumerated. It identifies the type of the PoC session initiation.

The identifier can be one of the following:

- 0 Pre-established
- 1 On-demand

5.1.4.3.8 Participants involved

This field indicates the participants involved in the PoC session.

The field is of type grouped. It contains the participant address (Called party address) and the participant access prioritiy.

5.1.4.3.8A Called Party Address

Called Party Address is of type UTF8String. It indicates address (Public User ID, SIP URL, E.164, etc.) of the participants involved in the PoC session.

5.1.4.3.8B Participant Access Priority

This field indicates the access prioritiy for each participant involved in the PoC session.

5.1.4.3.9 User location info

This field contains any available location information for the charged party. The field is coded as per the 3GPP-User-Location-Info RADIUS VSA defined in TS 29.061 [82].

5.1.4.4 MBMS CDR parameters

This clause contains the description of each field of the MBMS CDRs specified in TS 32.273 [33].

5.1.4.4.1 TMGI

The field contains the Temporary Mobile Group Identity allocated to a particular MBMS bearer service. TMGI use and structure is specified in 3GPP TS 23.003 [68].

5.1.4.4.2 Required MBMS Bearer Capabilities

The field contains the minimum bearer capabilities the UE needs to support.

5.1.4.4.3 MBMS Service Area

The field indicates the area over which the MBMS bearer service has to be distributed.

5.1.4.4.4 MBMS Service Type

The field is used to indicate the type of MBMS bearer service: multicast or broadcast.

5.1.4.4.5 MBMS 2G 3G Indicator

The MBMS 2G 3G Indicator is used to indicate the radio access type that can receive the MBMS bearer service.

5.1.4.4.6 MBMS Session Identity

This field together with TMGI identifies a transmission of a specific MBMS session.

5.2 CDR abstract syntax specification

5.2.1 Generic ASN.1 definitions

This subclause contains generic CDR syntax definitions, where the term "generic" implies that these constructs are applicable for more than one domain/service/subsystem. Examples of this are syntax definitions that are imported from non-charging 3GPP TSs, e.g. TS 29.002 [60].

GenericChargingDataTypes {itu-t (0) identified-organization (4) etsi(0) mobileDomain (0) charging

```
(5) genericChargingDataTypes (0) asnlModule (0) version1 (0)}
DEFINITIONS IMPLICIT TAGS
BEGIN
-- EXPORTS everything
IMPORTS
CallReferenceNumber, NumberOfForwarding
FROM MAP-CH-DataTypes { itu-t identified-organization (4) etsi (0) mobileDomain (0) gsm-Network (1)
modules (3) map-CH-DataTypes (13) version6 (6) }
-- from TS 29.002 [60]
AddressString, BasicServiceCode, IMSI, IMEI, ISDN-AddressString, LCSClientExternalID,
LCSClientInternalID
FROM MAP-CommonDataTypes { itu-t identified-organization (4) etsi (0) mobileDomain (0) gsm-Network
(1) modules (3) map-CommonDataTypes (18) version6 (6) }
-- from TS 29.002 [60]
DestinationRoutingAddress
FROM CAP-DataTypes { itu-t identified-organization (4) etsi (0) mobileDomain (0)
gsm-Network (1) modules (3) cap-datatypes (52) version1 (0) }
-- from TS 29.078 [66]
{\tt DefaultCallHandling,\ DefaultSMS-Handling,\ NotificationToMSUser,\ ServiceKey}
FROM MAP-MS-DataTypes { itu-t identified-organization (4) etsi (0) mobileDomain (0)
gsm-Network (1) modules (3) map-MS-DataTypes (11) version6 (6) }
-- from TS 29.002 [60]
Ext-GeographicalInformation, LCSClientType, LCS-Priority, LocationType
FROM MAP-LCS-DataTypes { itu-t identified-organization (4) etsi (0) mobileDomain (0) gsm-Network (1)
modules (3) map-LCS-DataTypes (25) version7 (7)}
-- from TS 29.002 [60]
PositionMethodFailure-Diagnostic, UnauthorizedLCSClient-Diagnostic
FROM MAP-ER-DataTypes { itu-t identified-organization (4) etsi (0) mobileDomain (0) gsm-Network (1)
modules (3) map-ER-DataTypes (17) version7 (7)}
-- from TS 29.002 [60]
BasicService
FROM Basic-Service-Elements { itu-t identified-organization (4) etsi (0)
196 basic-service-elements (8) }
-- from "Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol"
-- ETS 300 196 [62]
ObjectInstance
FROM CMIP-1 \{\text{joint-iso-itu-t ms (9) cmip (1) version1 (1) protocol (3)}\}
-- from ITU-T Rec. X.2ab[105] <mark>Editor's note: clarify if this definition is still needed. It</mark>
appears that it ends in Nirwana.
ManagementExtension
FROM Attribute-ASN1Module {joint-iso-itu-t ms (9) smi (3) part2 (2) asn1Module (2) 1}
-- from ITU-T Rec. X.721 [106] Editor's note: clarify if this definition is still needed.
AE-title
```

```
FROM ACSE-1 {joint-iso-itu-t association-control (2) abstract-syntax (1) apdus (0) version (1) };
-- From ITU-T Rec. X.2cd[107]. Note that the syntax of AE-title to be used is from
-- ITU-T Rec. X.227 / ISO 8650 corrigendum and not "ANY" Editor's note: clarify if this definition
is still needed. It appears that it ends in Nirwana.
-- Generic Data Types
BCDDirectoryNumber
                      ::= OCTET STRING
    -- This type contains the binary coded decimal representation of
    -- a directory number e.g. calling/called/connected/translated number.
    -- The encoding of the octet string is in accordance with the
    -- the elements "Calling party BCD number", "Called party BCD number" -- and "Connected number" defined in TS 24.008 [64].
    -- This encoding includes type of number and number plan information
    -- together with a BCD encoded digit string.
    -- It may also contain both a presentation and screening indicator
    -- (octet 3a).
    -- For the avoidance of doubt, this field does not include
    -- octets 1 and 2, the element name and length, as this would be
    -- redundant.
CallDuration
                       ::= INTEGER
    -- The call duration is counted in seconds.
    -- For successful calls /sessions / PDP contexts, this is the chargeable duration.
    -- For call attempts this is the call holding time.
Editor's note: the explanation above should be removed as proper definitions are required in the
individual CDR parameter descriptions in[10] -[31]
CalledNumber
                        ::= BCDDirectoryNumber
RecordType ::= INTEGER
{
-- Record values 0..17 are CS specific.
-- The contents are defined in TS 32.250 [10]
   moCallRecord (0),
mtCallRecord (1),
roamingRecord (2),
    incGatewayRecord (3),
outGatewayRecord (4),
    transitCallRecord (5),
   moSMSRecord (6),
   mtSMSRecord
                        (7),
    moSMSIWRecord
                       (8),
   mtsMSGWRecord (9),
ssActionRecord (10),
hlrThtPocchi
   hlrIntRecord
                         (11),
    locUpdateHLRRecord (12),
    locUpdateVLRRecord (13),
   --- used in earlier releases
                                --- used in earlier releases
    termCAMELRecord
                        (17),
-- Record values 18..22 are GPRS specific.
   The contents are defined in TS 32.251 [11]
    sgsnPDPRecord
    ggsnPDPRecord
                        (19),
                        (20),
    sasnMMRecord
                        (21),
    sgsnSMORecord
    sgsnSMTRecord
                        (22),
-- Record values 23..25 are CS-LCS specific.
-- The contents are defined in TS 32.250 [10]
   mtLCSRecord (23),
moLCSRecord (24),
niLCSRecord (25),
```

```
-- Record values 26..28 are GPRS-LCS specific.
   The contents are defined in TS 32.251 [11]
   sgsnMtLCSRecord
                       (26),
                       (27),
   sgsnMoLCSRecord
   sqsnNiLCSRecord
                       (28),
-- Record values 30..62 are MMS specific.
   The contents are defined in TS 32.270 [30]
   mMO1SRecord
                       (30).
   mMO4FRqRecord
                       (31),
   mMO4FRsRecord
                       (32),
   mMO4DRecord
                       (33),
   mMO1DRecord
                       (34),
   mMO4RRecord
mMO1RRecord
                       (35),
                       (36),
   mMOMDRecord
   mMR4FRecord
                       (38),
   mMR1NRqRecord
                       (39),
   mMR1NRsRecord
                       (40),
   mMR1RtRecord
                       (41),
   mMR1AFRecord
   mMR4DRgRecord
                       (43),
   mMR4DRsRecord
                       (44),
   mMR1RRRecord
                       (45),
                       (46),
   mMR4RRqRecord
   mMR4RRsRecord
                       (47),
   mMRMDRecord
                       (48),
   mMFRecord
                       (49),
   mMBx1SRecord
                       (50),
   mMBx1VRecord
                       (51),
   mMBx1URecord
                       (52),
   mMBx1DRecord
                       (53),
   mM7SRecord
                       (54),
   mM7DRqRecord
                       (55),
   mM7DRsRecord
                       (56),
   mM7CRecord
                       (57),
   mM7RRecord
                       (58),
   mM7DRRqRecord
                       (59),
   mM7DRRsRecord
                       (60),
   mM7RRqRecord
                       (61),
   mM7RRsRecord
                       (62),
-- Record values 63..69 are IMS specific.
   The contents are defined in TS 32.260 [20]
   sCSCFRecord
                       (63),
   pCSCFRecord
   iCSCFRecord
                       (65),
   mRFCRecord
                       (66),
   mGCFRecord
                       (67),
   bGCFRecord
                       (68),
   aSRecord
                       (69),
-- Record values 70 is for Flow based Charging
-- The contents are defined in TS 32.251 [11]
   egsnPDPRecord
                       (70),
___
-- Record values 71..75 are LCS specific.
-- The contents are defined in TS 32.271 [31]
   1CSGMORecord
                       (71),
   lCSRGMTRecord
                       (72),
   {\tt lCSHGMTRecord}
                       (73),
   lCSVGMTRecord
                       (74),
   lCSGNIRecord
                       (75),
-- Record values 76..79 are MBMS specific.
   The contents are defined in TS 32.251 [11]
-- Record values 76 and 77 are MBMS bearer context specific
   sgsnMBMSRecord
                       (76),
   ggsnMBMSRecord
-- And TS 32.273 [33]
```

```
-- Record values 78 and 79 are MBMS service specific
-- and defined in TS 32.273 [33]
   sUBBMSCRecord
                       (78),
    contentbuscascord (79),
-- Record Values 80..81 are PoC specific.
-- The contents are defined in TS 32.272 [32]
   pPFRecord
                       (80),
   cPFRecord
                       (81)
}
CallingNumber ::= BCDDirectoryNumber
CallReference
                      ::= INTEGER
Cellid ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE(2))
    -- Coded according to TS 24.008 [64]
ChargeIndicator
                  ::= INTEGER
                       (0),
   noCharge
   charge
                       (1)
}
Diagnostics
                              ::= CHOICE
   gsm0408Cause
    gsm0408Cause
-- See TS 24.008 [64]
-- Table [1] INTEGER,
                              [0] INTEGER,
   gsm0902MapErrorValue
    -- Note: The value to be stored here corresponds to
   -- the local values defined in the MAP-Errors and
    -- MAP-DialogueInformation modules, for full details
    -- see TS 29.002 [60].
                              [2] INTEGER,
   itu-tQ767Cause
    -- See ITU-T Q.767 [67]
   networkSpecificCause
                              [3] ManagementExtension,
    -- To be defined by network operator
   manufacturerSpecificCause [4] ManagementExtension,
    \mbox{--}\mbox{ To be defined by manufacturer}
   positionMethodFailureCause [5] PositionMethodFailure-Diagnostic,
    -- see TS 29.002 [60]
   unauthorizedLCSClientCause [6] UnauthorizedLCSClient-Diagnostic
    -- see TS 29.002 [60]
}
IPAddress ::= CHOICE
{
    iPBinaryAddress IPBinaryAddress,
    IPBinaryAddress ::= CHOICE
   iPBinV4Address [0] OCTET STRING (SIZE(4)),
iPBinV6Address [1] OCTET STRING (SIZE(16))
                           [1] OCTET STRING (SIZE(16))
}
IPTextRepresentedAddress ::= CHOICE
{
   -- IP address in the familiar "dot" notation
    iPTextV4Address
                           [2] IA5String (SIZE(7..15)),
   iPTextV6Address
                           [3] IA5String (SIZE(15..45))
}
LCSCause
                      ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE(1))
    -- See LCS Cause Value, TS 49.031 [71]
LCSClientIdentity
                     ::= SEQUENCE
{
    lcsClientExternalID [0] LCSClientExternalID OPTIONAL,
```

```
lcsClientDialedByMS [1] AddressString OPTIONAL,
   lcsClientInternalID [2] LCSClientInternalID OPTIONAL
}
LCSQoSInfo
                       ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE(4))
    -- See LCS QoS IE, TS 49.031 [71]
LevelOfCAMELService
                     ::= BIT STRING
   basic
                               (0).
                              (1),
   callDurationSupervision
                              (2)
   onlineCharging
}
LocalSequenceNumber ::= INTEGER (0..4294967295)
    -- Sequence number of the record in this node
    -- 0.. 4294967295 is equivalent to 0..2**32-1, unsigned integer in four octets
                      ::= SEQUENCE
LocationAreaAndCell
   locationAreaCode [0] LocationAreaCode,
               [1] CellId,
[2] MCC-MNC
   cellId
   mCC-MNC
                                       OPTIONAL
}
LocationAreaCode ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE(2))
    -- See TS 24.008 [64]
MCC-MNC
          ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE(3))
    -- See TS 24.008 [64]
ManagementExtensions ::= SET OF ManagementExtension
                      ::= OCTET STRING
MessageReference
MscNo
                       ::= ISDN-AddressString
   -- See TS 23.003 [68]
MSISDN
                       ::= ISDN-AddressString
    -- See TS 23.003 [68]
MSTimeZone ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE (2))
    -- 1.Octet: Time Zone and 2. Octet: Daylight saving time, see TS 29.060 [75]
NodeAddress ::= CHOICE
{
   iPAddress [0] IPAddress,
domainName [1] GraphicString
}
PositioningData ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE(1..33))
    -- See Positioning Data IE (octet 3..n), TS 49.031 [71]
                      ::= AddressString
RecordingEntity
                      ::= UTF8String
ServiceContextID
SMSResult
                           ::= Diagnostics
SmsTpDestinationNumber ::= OCTET STRING
    -- This type contains the binary coded decimal representation of
```

```
\operatorname{\mathsf{--}} the SMS address field the encoding of the octet string is in
     -- accordance with the definition of address fields in TS 23.040 [72].
     -- This encoding includes type of number and numbering plan indication
     -- together with the address value range.
SubscriptionID ::= SET
     subscriptionIDType [0] SubscriptionIDType,
subscriptionIDData [1] UTF8String
}
SubscriptionIDType ::= ENUMERATED
    __USEK_E164
END_USER_IMSI
END_USER
                                (1),
     END_USER_INST
END_USER_SIP_URI (2),
THIS HER NAI (3),
     END_USER_PRIVATE (4)
}
SystemType ::= ENUMERATED
     -- "unknown" is not to be used in PS domain.
     unknown
                                (0),
     iuUTRAN
                                (1),
     gERAN
                                (2)
}
TimeStamp
                                      ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE(9))
     \operatorname{\mathsf{--}} The contents of this field are a compact form of the UTCTime format
     -- containing local time plus an offset to universal time. Binary coded
     -- decimal encoding is employed for the digits to reduce the storage and
     -- transmission overhead
     -- e.g. YYMMDDhhmmssShhmm
     -- where
    -- where
-- YY = Year 00 to 99 BCD encoded
-- MM = Month 01 to 12 BCD encoded
-- DD = Day 01 to 31 BCD encoded
-- hh = hour 00 to 23 BCD encoded
-- mm = minute 00 to 59 BCD encoded
-- ss = second 00 to 59 BCD encoded
-- S = Sign 0 = "+", "-" ASCII encoded
-- hh = hour 00 to 23 BCD encoded
     -- mm = minute 00 to 59 BCD encoded
```

END

5.2.2 Bearer level CDR definitions

This subclause contains the syntax definitions of the CDRs on the bearer level. This comprises the CDR types from the Circuit Switched (CS) domain (TS 32.250 [10]), the Packet Switched (PS) domain, i.e. GPRS (TS 32.251 [11]), and WLAN (TS 32.252 [12]).

5.2.2.1 CS domain CDRs

This subclause contains the abstract syntax definitions that are specific to the CDR types defined in TS 32.250 [10].

```
CSChargingDataTypes {itu-t (0) identified-organization (4) etsi(0) mobileDomain (0) charging (5)
csChargingDataTypes (1) asn1Module (0) version1 (0)} DEFINITIONS IMPLICIT TAGS ::=
BEGIN
-- EXPORTS everything
IMPORTS
CallDuration, CalledNumber, RecordType, CallingNumber, CallReferenceNumber, CellId, DefaultSMS-
Handling, Diagnostics, Ext-GeographicalInformation, IMSI, IMEI, IPAddress, ISDN-AddressString,
LCSClientExternalID, LCSClientIdentity, LCSClientInternalID, LCSClientType, LCS-Priority,
LCSQoSInfo, LevelOfCAMELService, LocalSequenceNumber, LocationAreaAndCell, LocationAreaCode,
LocationType, ManagementExtensions, MessageReference, MSISDN, NotificationToMSUser, PositioningData,
RecordingEntity, ServiceKey, SMSResult, SmsTpDestinationNumber, TimeStamp
FROM GenericChargingDataTypes {itu-t (0) identified-organization (4) etsi(0) mobileDomain (0)
charging (5) genericChargingDataTypes (0) asn1Module (0) version1 (0)}
BearerServiceCode
FROM MAP-BS-Code { itu-t identified-organization (4) etsi (0) mobileDomain (0) gsm-Network (1)
modules (3) map-BS-Code (20) version6 (6) }
-- from TS 29.002 [60]
TeleserviceCode
FROM MAP-TS-Code { itu-t identified-organization (4) etsi (0) mobileDomain (0) gsm-Network (1)
modules (3) map-TS-Code (19) version2 (2) }
-- from TS 29.002 [60]
SS-Code
FROM MAP-SS-Code { itu-t identified-organization (4) etsi (0) mobileDomain (0) gsm-Network (1)
modules (3) map-SS-Code (15) version6 (6) }
-- from TS 29.002 [60]
MOLR-Type
FROM SS-DataTypes { itu-t identified-organization (4) etsi (0) mobileDomain (0) gsm-Access (2)
modules (3) ss-DataTypes (2) version7 (7)}
-- from TS 24.080 [61]
;
-- CS CALL AND EVENT RECORDS
CSRecord ::= CHOICE
-- Record values 0..19 are circuit switch specific
{
                           [0] MOCallRecord,
   moCallRecord
    mtCallRecord
                           [1] MTCallRecord,
   roamingRecord
                           [2] RoamingRecord,
    incGatewayRecord
                           [3] IncGatewayRecord,
                           [4] OutGatewayRecord,
   outGatewayRecord
    transitRecord
                           [5] TransitCallRecord,
                           [6] MOSMSRecord,
    moSMSRecord
   mtSMSRecord
                           [7] MTSMSRecord,
   moSMSIWRecord
                           [8] MOSMSIWRecord,
   mtSMSGWRecord
                           [9] MTSMSGWRecord,
    ssActionRecord
                           [10] SSActionRecord,
    hlrIntRecord
                           [11] HLRIntRecord,
    locUpdateHLRRecord
                           [12] LocUpdateHLRRecord,
   locUpdateVLRRecord
                           [13] LocUpdateVLRRecord,
    commonEquipRecord
                           [14] CommonEquipRecord,
```

```
recTypeExtensions
                                   [15] ManagementExtensions,
     termCAMELRecord
                                      [16] TermCAMELRecord,
     mtLCSRecord
                                      [17] MTLCSRecord,
                                      [18] MOLCSRecord,
     moLCSRecord
     niLCSRecord
                                      [19] NILCSRecord
}
MOCallRecord ::= SET
     recordType
                                           [0] RecordType,
     servedIMSI
                                           [1] IMSI OPTIONAL,
     servedIMEI
                                          [2] IMEI OPTIONAL,
     servedMSTSDN
                                          [3] MSISDN OPTIONAL,
     callingNumber
                                          [4] CallingNumber OPTIONAL,
                                         [5] CalledNumber OPTIONAL,[6] TranslatedNumber OPTIONAL,
     calledNumber
     translatedNumber
                                      [6] Translateunumber Clienter [7] ConnectedNumber OPTIONAL, [8] RoamingNumber OPTIONAL,
     connectedNumber
     roamingNumber
                                      [8] RecordingEntity,
[10] TrunkGroup OPTI
     recordingEntity
                                          [10] TrunkGroup OPTIONAL,
[11] TrunkGroup OPTIONAL,
     mscIncomingTKGP
     mscOutgoingTKGP
                                          [12] LocationAreaAndCell OPTIONAL,
     location
     changeOfLocation
                                          [13] SEQUENCE OF LocationChange OPTIONAL,
                                          [14] BasicServiceCode OPTIONAL,
     basicService
     basicService
transparencyIndicator
(15] TransparencyInd OPTIONAL,
changeOfService
[16] SEQUENCE OF ChangeOfService OPTIONAL,
supplServicesUsed
[17] SEQUENCE OF SuppServiceUsed OPTIONAL,
                                         [18] AOCParameters OPTIONAL,
[19] SEQUENCE OF AOCParmChange OPTIONAL,
     aocParameters
     changeOfAOCParms
                                          [20] Classmark OPTIONAL,
     msClassmark
     changeOfClassmark
                                          [21] ChangeOfClassmark OPTIONAL,
                                         [22] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
     seizureTime
                                          [23] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
[24] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
     answerTime
     releaseTime
     callDuration
                                          [25] CallDuration,
                                       [26] DataVolume OPTIONAL,
[27] RadioChanRequested OPTIONAL,
     dataVolume
     radioChanRequested
                                     [28] TrafficChannel OPTIONAL,
[29] ChangeOfRadioChannel OPTIONAL,
     radioChanUsed
     changeOfRadioChan
                                         [30] CauseForTerm,
     causeForTerm
     diagnostics
                                           [31] Diagnostics OPTIONAL,
                                          [32] CallReference,
     callReference
                                     [33] INTEGER OPTIONAL,
[34] AdditionalChgInfo OPTIONAL,
[35] ManagementExtensions OPTIONAL,
     sequenceNumber
     additionalChgInfo
     recordExtensions
     gsm-SCFAddress
                                          [36] Gsm-SCFAddress OPTIONAL,
                                          [37] ServiceKey OPTIONAL,
     serviceKev
     serviceKey [3/] ServiceKey Official, networkCallReference [38] NetworkCallReference OPTIONAL,
     mSCAddress
                                           [39] MSCAddress OPTIONAL,
     CAMELInitCFIndicator [40] CAMELInitCFIndicator OPTIONAL,
defaultCallHandling [41] DefaultCallHandling OPTIONAL,
hSCSDChanRequested [42] NumOfHSCSDChanRequested OPTIONAL,
hSCSDChanAllocated [43] NumOfHSCSDChanAllocated OPTIONAL,
changeOfHSCSDParms [44] SEQUENCE OF HSCSDParmsChange OPTIONAL,
                                          [45] Fnur OPTIONAL,
     fnur
                                          [46] AiurRequested OPTIONAL,
[47] SEQUENCE OF ChannelCoding OPTIONAL,
     aiurRequested
     chanCodingsAcceptable
     chanCodingUsed [48] ChannelCoding Official,
speechVersionSupported [49] SpeechVersionIdentifier OPTIONAL,
speechVersionUsed [50] SpeechVersionIdentifier OPTIONAL,
     speechVersionUsed [50] SpeechVersionIden
numberOfDPEncountered [51] INTEGER OPTIONAL,
levelOfCAMELService [52] LevelOfCAMELServi
     levelOfCAMELService
                                           [52] LevelOfCAMELService OPTIONAL,
     freeFormatData
                                          [53] FreeFormatData OPTIONAL,
     cAMELCallLegInformation [54] SEQUENCE OF CAMELInformation OPTIONAL, freeFormatDataAppend [55] BOOLEAN OPTIONAL, defaultCallHandling-2 [56] DefaultCallHandling OPTIONAL, gsm-SCFAddress -2 [57] Gsm-SCFAddress OPTIONAL,
                                          [58] ServiceKey OPTIONAL,
     serviceKey-2
     reeFormatData-2 [59] FreeFormatData OPTIONAL, freeFormatDataAppend-2 [60] BOOLEAN OPTIONAL, systemType
     rateIndication
                                           [62] RateIndication OPTIONAL,
                                          [63] LocationRoutingNumber OPTIONAL,
     locationRoutNum
                                          [64] LocationRoutingNumberSourceIndicator OPTIONAL,
     lrnSoInd
     lrnQuryStatus
                                           [65] LocationRoutingNumberQueryStatus OPTIONAL,
                                          [66] JurisdictionInformationParameter OPTIONAL,
      iIPSoInd
                                           [67] JurisdictionInformationParameterSourceIndicator OPTIONAL,
                                           [68] JurisdictionInformationParameterQueryStatus OPTIONAL,
     jIPOuryStatus
```

```
partialRecordType
                                 [69] PartialRecordType OPTIONAL,
    guaranteedBitRate
                                 [70] GuaranteedBitRate OPTIONAL,
    maximumBitRate
                                 [71] MaximumBitRate OPTIONAL,
                                 [72] BOOLEAN OPTIONAL, -- set indicates redial attempt
    redial
    reasonForServiceChange
                                  [73] ReasonForServiceChange OPTIONAL,
                                 [74] BOOLEAN OPTIONAL
    serviceChangeInitiator
}
{\tt MTCallRecord}
                        ::= SET
    recordType
                             [0] RecordType,
                             [1] IMSI,
    servedIMSI
                             [2] IMEI OPTIONAL,
    servedIMET
    servedMSISDN
                             [3] CalledNumber OPTIONAL,
    callingNumber
                             [4] CallingNumber OPTIONAL,
    connectedNumber
                             [5] ConnectedNumber OPTIONAL,
                             [6] RecordingEntity,
    recordingEntity
    mscIncomingTKGP
                             [7] TrunkGroup OPTIONAL,
                            [8] TrunkGroup OPTIONAL,
    mscOutgoingTKGP
                             [9] LocationAreaAndCell OPTIONAL,
    location
    changeOfLocation
                             [10] SEQUENCE OF LocationChange OPTIONAL,
    basicService
                             [11] BasicServiceCode OPTIONAL,
    transparencyIndicator
                             [12] TransparencyInd OPTIONAL,
                             [13] SEQUENCE OF ChangeOfService OPTIONAL,
    changeOfService
                             [14] SEQUENCE OF SuppServiceUsed OPTIONAL,
    supplServicesUsed
    aocParameters
                             [15] AOCParameters OPTIONAL,
    changeOfAOCParms
                             [16] SEQUENCE OF AOCParmChange OPTIONAL,
    msClassmark
                             [17] Classmark OPTIONAL,
    changeOfClassmark
                           [18] ChangeOfClassmark OPTIONAL,
                             [19] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
    seizureTime
                             [20] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
    answerTime
                             [21] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
    releaseTime
    callDuration
                             [22] CallDuration,
                             [23] DataVolume OPTIONAL,
    dataVolume
    radioChanRequested [24] RadioChanRequested OPTIONAL, radioChanUsed [25] TrafficChannel OPTIONAL,
    changeOfRadioChan
                            [26] ChangeOfRadioChannel OPTIONAL,
    causeForTerm
                             [27] CauseForTerm,
                             [28] Diagnostics OPTIONAL,
    diagnostics
    callReference
sequenceNumber
                            [29] CallReference,
                             [30] INTEGER OPTIONAL,
    additionalChgInfo
recordExtensions
    mSCAddress
                             [34] MSCAddress OPTIONAL,
   hSCSDChanRequested [35] NumOfHSCSDChanRequested OPTIONAL,
hSCSDChanAllocated [36] NumOfHSCSDChanAllocated OPTIONAL,
changeOfHSCSDParms [37] SEQUENCE OF HSCSDParmsChange OPTIONAL,
                             [38] Fnur OPTIONAL,
    fnur
                             [39] AiurRequested OPTIONAL,
    aiurRequested
    {\tt chanCodingsAcceptable} \qquad \hbox{\tt [40] SEQUENCE OF ChannelCoding OPTIONAL,}
                             [41] ChannelCoding OPTIONAL,
    chanCodingUsed
    speechVersionSupported [42] SpeechVersionIdentifier OPTIONAL,
    speechVersionUsed [43] SpeechVersionIdentifier OPTIONAL, gsm-SCFAddress [44] Gsm-SCFAddress OPTIONAL,
    serviceKey
                             [45] ServiceKey OPTIONAL,
    systemType
                             [46] SystemType OPTIONAL,
    rateIndication
                           [47] RateIndication OPTIONAL,
                           [48] LocationRoutingNumber OPTIONAL,
[49] LocationRoutingNumberSourceIndicator OPTIONAL,
    locationRoutNum
    lrnSoInd
                            [50] LocationRoutingNumberQueryStatus OPTIONAL,
    lrnQuryStatus
    jIPPara
                             [51] JurisdictionInformationParameter OPTIONAL,
    iIPSoInd
                             [52] JurisdictionInformationParameterSourceIndicator OPTIONAL,
    jIPQuryStatus
                             [53] JurisdictionInformationParameterQueryStatus OPTIONAL,
    partialRecordType
                             [54] PartialRecordType OPTIONAL,
    guaranteedBitRate
                             [55] GuaranteedBitRate OPTIONAL,
    maximumBitRate
                             [56] MaximumBitRate OPTIONAL,
    reasonForServiceChange [57] ReasonForServiceChange OPTIONAL,
    serviceChangeInitiator [58] BOOLEAN OPTIONAL
}
RoamingRecord
                         ::= SET
    recordType
                             [0] RecordType,
    servedIMSI
                             [1] IMSI,
                             [2] MSISDN OPTIONAL,
    servedMSISDN
    callingNumber
                             [3] CallingNumber OPTIONAL,
                             [4] RoamingNumber OPTIONAL,
    roamingNumber
```

```
recordingEntity
                                      [5] RecordingEntity,
     mscIncomingTKGP
                                       [6] TrunkGroup OPTIONAL,
     mscOutgoingTKGP
                                       [7] TrunkGroup OPTIONAL,
                                       [8] BasicServiceCode OPTIONAL,
     basicService
     transparencyIndicator [9] TransparencyInd OPTIONAL, changeOfService [10] SEQUENCE OF ChangeOfService OPTIONAL, supplServicesUsed [11] SEQUENCE OF SuppServiceUsed OPTIONAL, seizureTime [12] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
                                    [13] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
[14] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
[15] CallDuration,
     answerTime
     releaseTime
     callDuration
                                     [16] DataVolume OPTIONAL,
[17] CauseForTerm,
     dataVolume
     causeForTerm
                                     [18] Diagnostics OPTIONAL,
     diagnostics
     callReference [19] CallReference, sequenceNumber [20] INTEGER OPTIONAL, recordExtensions [21] ManagementExtensions OPTIONAL, networkCallReference [22] NetworkCallReference OPTIONAL, mSCAddress [23] MSCAddress OPTIONAL,
                                      [24] LocationRoutingNumber OPTIONAL,
[25] LocationRoutingNumberSourceIndicator OPTIONAL,
     locationRoutNum
     lrnSoInd
     lrnQuryStatus
                                     [26] LocationRoutingNumberQueryStatus OPTIONAL,
                                       [27] JurisdictionInformationParameter OPTIONAL
      jIPPara
     iIPSoInd
                                      [28] JurisdictionInformationParameterSourceIndicator OPTIONAL,
                                       [29] JurisdictionInformationParameterQueryStatus OPTIONAL,
     iIPOurvStatus
     partialRecordType
                                      [30] PartialRecordType OPTIONAL
TermCAMELRecord ::= SET
     recordtype
                                            [0] RecordType,
     servedIMSI
                                            [1] IMSI,
     servedMSISDN
                                            [2] MSISDN OPTIONAL,
                                            [3] RecordingEntity,
     recordingEntity
     interrogationTime [4] TimeStamp,
destinationRoutingAddress
gsm-SCFAddress [6] Gsm-SCFAddress,
     serviceKey [7] ServiceKey,
networkCallReference [8] NetworkCallReference OPTIONAL,
mSCAddress [9] MSCAddress OPTIONAL,
     mSCAddress [9] MSCAddress OPTIONAL,
defaultCallHandling [10] DefaultCallHandling OPTIONAL,
recordExtensions [11] ManagementExtensions OPTIONAL,
calledNumber [12] CalledNumber,
callingNumber [13] CallingNumber OPTIONAL,
mscIncomingTKGP [14] TrunkGroup OPTIONAL,
mscOutgoingTKGP [15] TrunkGroup OPTIONAL,
seizureTime [16] TimeStamp OPTIONAL.
                                           [15] TrunkGroup OPTIONAL,
[16] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
     seizureTime
     answerTime
                                           [17] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
     releaseTime
                                            [18] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
                                           [19] CallDuration,
     callDuration
                                            [20] DataVolume OPTIONAL,
     dataVolume
     causeForTerm
                                            [21] CauseForTerm,
                                           [22] Diagnostics OPTIONAL,
     diagnostics
     callReference
                                            [23] CallReference,
     sequenceNumber [24] INTEGER OPTIONAL,
numberOfDPEncountered [25] INTEGER OPTIONAL,
levelOfCAMELService [26] LevelOfCAMELService OPTIONAL,
freeFormatData
     treeFormatData-2 [33] FreeFormatData OPTIONAL,
freeFormatDataAppend-2 [34] BOOLEAN OPTIONAL,
mscServerIndication [35] BOOLEAN OPTIONAL,
locationRoutNum [36] LocationPostic T
                                            [36] LocationRoutingNumber OPTIONAL,
                                            [37] LocationRoutingNumberSourceIndicator OPTIONAL,
     lrnSoInd
     lrnQuryStatus
                                            [38] LocationRoutingNumberQueryStatus OPTIONAL,
                                            [39] JurisdictionInformationParameter OPTIONAL,
     jIPPara
                                            [40] JurisdictionInformationParameterSourceIndicator OPTIONAL,
     iIPSoInd
     jIPQuryStatus
                                             [41] JurisdictionInformationParameterQueryStatus OPTIONAL,
     partialRecordType
                                            [42] PartialRecordType OPTIONAL
}
IncGatewayRecord
                            ::= SET
{
                                      [0] RecordType,
     recordType
```

```
callingNumber
                              [1] CallingNumber OPTIONAL,
    calledNumber
                              [2] CalledNumber,
    recordingEntity
                             [3] RecordingEntity,
    mscIncomingTKGP
                            [4] TrunkGroup OPTIONAL,
    mscOutgoingTKGP
                              [5] TrunkGroup OPTIONAL,
    seizureTime
                             [6] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
                             [7] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
[8] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
    answerTime
    releaseTime
    callDuration
                            [9] CallDuration,
    dataVolume
                              [10] DataVolume OPTIONAL,
    causeForTerm
                             [11] CauseForTerm,
                             [12] Diagnostics OPTIONAL,
[13] CallReference,
    diagnostics
    callReference
                            [14] INTEGER OPTIONAL,
    sequenceNumber
    sequenceNumber [14] INTEGEN OFFICIAL, recordExtensions [15] ManagementExtensions OPTIONAL, locationRoutNum [16] LocationRoutingNumber OPTIONAL,
                             [17] LocationRoutingNumberSourceIndicator OPTIONAL, [18] LocationRoutingNumberQueryStatus OPTIONAL,
    lrnSoInd
    lrnQuryStatus
                             [19] JurisdictionInformationParameter OPTIONAL,
    iIPPara
                                  [20] JurisdictionInformationParameterSourceIndicator OPTIONAL,
    jIPSoInd
                              [21] JurisdictionInformationParameterQueryStatus OPTIONAL,
    jIPOuryStatus
    reasonForServiceChange [22] ReasonForServiceChange OPTIONAL, serviceChangeInitiator [23] BOOLEAN OPTIONAL}
                        ::= SET
OutGatewayRecord
    recordType
                              [0] RecordType,
                              [1] CallingNumber OPTIONAL,
    callingNumber
    calledNumber
                              [2] CalledNumber,
                            [3] RecordingEntity
    recordingEntity
    mscIncomingTKGP
                             [4] TrunkGroup OPTIONAL,
                             [5] TrunkGroup OPTIONAL,
    mscOutgoingTKGP
    seizureTime
                             [6] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
                              [7] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
    answerTime
    releaseTime
                             [8] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
    callDuration
                              [9] CallDuration,
                            [10] DataVolume OPTIONAL,
    dataVolume
                            [11] CauseForTerm,
[12] Diagnostics OPTIONAL,
    causeForTerm
    diagnostics
    callReference
                            [13] CallReference,
                            [14] INTEGER OPTIONAL,
[15] ManagementExtensions OPTIONAL,
    sequenceNumber
    recordExtensions
                            [16] LocationRoutingNumber OPTIONAL,
    locationRoutNum
    lrnSoInd
                              [17] LocationRoutingNumberSourceIndicator OPTIONAL,
    lrnQuryStatus
                            [18] LocationRoutingNumberQueryStatus OPTIONAL,
    jIPPara
                              [19] JurisdictionInformationParameter OPTIONAL,
                              [20] JurisdictionInformationParameterSourceIndicator OPTIONAL,
    iIPSoInd
    jIPQuryStatus
                              [21] JurisdictionInformationParameterQueryStatus OPTIONAL,
    reasonForServiceChange [22] ReasonForServiceChange OPTIONAL, serviceChangeInitiator [23] BOOLEAN OPTIONAL
}
TransitCallRecord
                       ::= SET
                              [0] RecordType,
    recordType
                           [1] RecordingEntity,
    recordingEntity
    mscIncomingTKGP
                              [2] TrunkGroup OPTIONAL,
    mscOutgoingTKGP
                            [3] TrunkGroup OPTIONAL,
    callingNumber
                              [4] CallingNumber OPTIONAL,
    calledNumber
                              [5] CalledNumber,
                            [6] BasicService OPTIONAL,
    isdnBasicService
    seizureTimestamp
                              [7] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
    answerTimestamp
                            [8] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
                             [9] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
    releaseTimestamp
                              [10] CallDuration,
    callDuration
    dataVolume
                             [11] DataVolume OPTIONAL,
    causeForTerm
                              [12] CauseForTerm,
                              [13] Diagnostics OPTIONAL,
    diagnostics
                             [14] CallReference,
[15] INTEGER OPTIONAL,
    callReference
    sequenceNumber
    recordExtensions
                            [16] ManagementExtensions OPTIONAL,
    locationRoutNum
                             [17] LocationRoutingNumber OPTIONAL,
                             [18] LocationRoutingNumberSourceIndicator OPTIONAL,
    lrnSoInd
    lrnQuryStatus
                             [19] LocationRoutingNumberQueryStatus OPTIONAL,
    iIPPara
                              [20] JurisdictionInformationParameter OPTIONAL,
                             [21] JurisdictionInformationParameterSourceIndicator OPTIONAL,
    iIPSoInd
    jIPQuryStatus
                             [22] JurisdictionInformationParameterQueryStatus OPTIONAL
```

```
MOSMSRecord
                                                           ::= SET
{
         recordType
servedIMSI
servedIMEI
                                                                     [0] RecordType,
                                                                     [1] IMSI,
                                                                    [2] IMEI OPTIONAL,
         servedMSISDN
msClassmark
serviceCentre
                                                                   [3] MSISDN OPTIONAL,
                                                                     [4] Classmark,
        msClassmark
serviceCentre
recordingEntity
location
messageReference
originationTime
smsResult
recordExtensions
destinationNumber
cAMELSMSInformation
systemType
[4] Classmark,
[6] RecordingEntity,
[6] RecordingEntity,
[6] RecordingEntity,
[6] RecordingEntity,
[6] RecordingEntity,
[7] LocationAreaAndCell OPTIONAL,
[8] MessageReference,
[9] TimeStamp,
[10] SMSResult OPTIONAL,
[11] ManagementExtensions OPTIONAL,
[12] SmsTpDestinationNumber OPTIONAL,
[13] CAMELSMSInformation OPTIONAL,
[14] SystemType OPTIONAL
}
                                                       ::= SET
MTSMSRecord
          recordType
                                                                     [0] RecordType,
                                                               [1] AddressString,
[2] IMSI,
[3] IMEI OPTIONAL,
          serviceCentre
         servedIMSI
servedIMEI
                                                            [3] IMEI OPTIONAL,
[4] MSISDN OPTIONAL,
          servedMSISDN
         msClassmark [5] Classmark,
recordingEntity [6] RecordingEntity,
location [7] LocationAreaAndCell OPTIONAL,
deliveryTime [8] TimeStamp,
         location [7] Locationareaandeell deliveryTime [8] TimeStamp, smsResult [9] SMSResult OPTIONAL, recordExtensions [10] ManagementExtensions OPTIONAL, [11] SystemType OPTIONAL,
          cAMELSMSInformation [12] CAMELSMSInformation OPTIONAL
}
MOSMSIWRecord
                                                     ::= SET
         recordType [0] RecordType,
serviceCentre [1] AddressString,
servedIMSI [2] IMSI,
recordingEntity [3] RecordingEntity,
eventTime [4] TimeStamp,
         eventTime
                                                        [5] SMSResult OPTIONAL,
          recordExtensions [6] ManagementExtensions OPTIONAL
}
MTSMSGWRecord
                                                       ::= SET
{
        recordType [0] RecordType,
serviceCentre [1] AddressString,
servedIMSI [2] IMSI,
servedMSISDN [3] MSISDN OPTIONAL,
recordingEntity [4] RecordingEntity,
eventTime [5] TimeStamp,
smsResult [6] SMSResult OPTIONAL,
recordExtensions [7] ManagementExtensions
          recordExtensions [7] ManagementExtensions OPTIONAL
}
SSActionRecord
                                                       ::= SET
        recordType [0] RecordType,
servedIMSI [1] IMSI,
servedIMEI [2] IMEI OPTIONAL,
servedMSISDN [3] MSISDN OPTIONAL,
msClassmark [4] Classmark,
recordingEntity [5] RecordingEntity,
location [6] LocationAreaAndCell OPTIONAL,
basicServices [7] BasicServices OPTIONAL,
supplService [8] SS-Code OPTIONAL,
ssAction [9] SSActionType OPTIONAL,
ssActionTime [10] TimeStamp,
ssParameters [11] SSParameters OPTIONAL,
ssActionResult [12] SSActionResult OPTIONAL,
callReference [13] CallReference,
recordExtensions [14] ManagementExtensions OPTIONAL
          recordExtensions [14] ManagementExtensions OPTIONAL,
                                                          [15] SystemType OPTIONAL
          systemType
```

```
}
HLRIntRecord
                                        ::= SET
       recordType [0] RecordType,
servedIMSI [1] IMSI,
servedMSISDN [2] MSISDN,
recordingEntity [3] RecordingEntity,
basicService [4] BasicServiceCode OPTIONAL,
routingNumber [5] RoutingNumber,
interrogationTime [6] TimeStamp,
numberOfForwarding [7] NumberOfForwarding OPTIONAL,
interrogationResult [8] HLRIntResult OPTIONAL,
recordExtensions [9] ManagementExtensions OPTIONAL
          recordType
                                                                    [0] RecordType,
}
Editor's note: clarify if the above is really still a CS specific record
                                                        ::= SET
LocUpdateHLRRecord
{
        recordType [0] Recording.
servedIMSI [1] IMSI,
recordingEntity [2] RecordingEntity,
oldLocation [3] Visited-Location-info OPTIONAL,
newLocation [4] Visited-Location-info,
[5] TimeStamp,
[6] LocalDdResult OPTIONAL,
         updateTime[5] TimeStamp,updateResult[6] LocUpdResult OPTIONAL,recordExtensions[7] ManagementExtensions OPTIONAL
}
                                                      ::= SET
LocUpdateVLRRecord
        recordType [0] RecordType,
servedIMSI [1] IMSI,
servedMSISDN [2] MSISDN OPTIONAL,
recordingEntity [3] RecordingEntity,
oldLocation [4] Location-info OPTIONAL,
newLocation [5] Location-info
        newLocation [5] Location-in msClassmark [6] Classmark, updateTime [7] TimeStamp, updateResult [8] LocUpdResult recordExtensions [9] Management:
                                                                 [5] Location-info,
[6] Classmark,
                                                                     [8] LocUpdResult OPTIONAL,
                                                                 [9] ManagementExtensions OPTIONAL
}
CommonEquipRecord ::= SET
     recordType
equipmentType
(1) EquipmentType,
equipmentId
servedIMSI
servedMSISDN
recordingEntity
basicService
changeOfService
supplServiceSused
seizureTime
releaseTime
callDuration
callReference
sequenceNumber
recordExtensions
systemType
rateIndication
fnur

[0] RecordType,
[1] EquipmentType,
[2] EquipmentId,
[3] IMSI
[4] MSISDN OPTIONAL,
[5] RecordingEntity,
[6] BasicServiceCode OPTIONAL,
[6] BasicServiceCode OPTIONAL,
[7] SEQUENCE OF ChangeOfService OPTIONAL,
[8] SEQUENCE OF SuppServiceUsed OPTIONAL,
[9] TimeStamp,
[10] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
[11] CallDuration,
[12] CallReference,
[12] CallReference,
[13] INTEGER OPTIONAL,
[14] ManagementExtensions OPTIONAL,
[15] SystemType OPTIONAL,
[16] RateIndication OPTIONAL,
[17] Fnur OPTIONAL,
}
 ______
-- OBSERVED IMEI TICKETS
______
ObservedIMEITicket
                                                        ::= SET
         servedIMEI [0] IMEI,
imeiStatus [1] IMEIStatus,
servedIMSI [2] IMSI,
servedMSISDN [3] MSISDN OPTIONAL,
```

```
recordingEntity [4] RecordingEntity,
           eventTime [5] TimeStamp,

[6] LocationAreaAndCell ,
           imeiCheckEvent [7] IMEICheckEvent OPTIONAL, callReference [8] CallReference OPTIONAL,
            recordExtensions [9] ManagementExtensions OPTIONAL
}
 ______
-- CS LOCATION SERVICE RECORDS
______
MTLCSRecord
                                                                   ::= SET
        recordType [0] RecordType,
recordingEntity [1] RecordingEntity,
lcsClientType [2] LCsClientType,
lcsClientIdentity [3] LCsClientIdentity,
servedIMSI [4] IMSI,
servedMSISDN [5] MSISDN OPTIONAL,
locationType [6] LocationType,
lcsQos [7] LCsQosInfo OPTIONAL,
lcsPriority [8] LCs-Priority OPTIONAL,
mlc-Number [9] ISDN-AddressString,
eventTimeStamp [10] TimeStamp,
measureDuration [11] CallDuration OPTIONAL,
notificationToMSUser [12] NotificationToMSUser OPTIONAL,
privacyOverride [13] NULL OPTIONAL,
location [14] LocationAreaAndCell OPTIONAL,
positioningData [16] PositioningData OPTIONAL,
lcsCause [17] LCSCause OPTIONAL,
systemType [19] SystemType OPTIONAL,
causeForTerm [21] CauseForTerm
}
                                                   ::= SET
MOLCSRecord
        recordType
recordingEntity
lcsClientType
lcsClientIdentity
servedIMSI
servedMSISDN
molr-Type
lcsQos
lcsPriority
mlc-Number
eventTimeStamp
measureDuration
location
location
location
systemType
diagnostics
systemType
lcsCause
for Image:
first condition
systemType
recordExtensions
causeForTerm

[0] RecordType,
[1] RecordingEntity,
[1] RecordingEntity,
[1] RecordingEntity,
[2] LCSClientType OPTIONAL,
[3] LCSClientIdentity OPTIONAL,
[4] IMSI,
[5] MSISDN OPTIONAL,
[6] MOLR-Type,
[6] MOLR-Type,
[6] MOLR-Type,
[6] MOLR-Type,
[6] MOLR-Type,
[7] LCSQoSInfo OPTIONAL,
[8] LCS-Priority OPTIONAL,
[9] ISDN-AddressString OPTIONAL,
[10] TimeStamp,
[10] TimeStamp,
[11] CallDuration OPTIONAL,
[12] LocationAreaAndCell OPTIONAL,
[13] Ext-GeographicalInformation OPTIONAL,
[14] PositioningData OPTIONAL,
[15] LCSCause OPTIONAL,
[16] Diagnostics OPTIONAL,
[17] SystemType OPTIONAL,
[18] ManagementExtensions OPTIONAL,
[19] CauseForTerm
}
          recordType [0] RecordType,
recordingEntity [1] RecordingEntity,
lcsClientType [2] LCSClientType OPTIONAL,
lcsClientIdentity [3] LCSClientIdentity OPTIONAL,
servedIMSI [4] IMSI OPTIONAL,
servedMSISDN [5] MSISDN OPTIONAL,
servedIMEI
NILCSRecord
                                                                ::= SET
{
                                                             servedIMEI
            emsDigits
           lcsQos
lcsPriority
                                                             [9] LCS-Priority OPTIONAL,
```

```
mlc-Number [11] ISDN-AddressString OPTIONAL,
eventTimeStamp [12] TimeStamp,
measureDuration [13] CallDuration OPTIONAL,
location [14] LocationAreaAndCell OPTIONAL,
locationEstimate [15] Ext-GeographicalInformation OPTIONAL,
positioningData [16] PositioningData OPTIONAL,
lcsCause [17] LCSCause OPTIONAL,
diagnostics [18] Diagnostics OPTIONAL,
systemType [19] SystemType OPTIONAL,
recordExtensions [20] ManagementExtensions OPTIONAL,
causeForTerm [21] CauseForTerm
}
______
-- NP Fields
                                      ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE (5))
LocationRoutingNumber
-- The format is selected to meet the existing standards for the wireline in Telcordia
    Belcore GR-1100-CORE, BAF Module 720.
{\tt LocationRoutingNumberSourceIndicator}
                                                               ::= INTEGER
{
    lRN-NP-Database
                                      (1),
    switchingSystemData incomingsignaling
                                     (2),
                                      (3),
    unknown
                                      (9)
}
LocationRoutingNumberQueryStatus
                                                     ::= INTEGER
    successfulQuery
                                     (1),
    noQueryResponseMsg (2),
queryProtocolFrr (4)
     queryProtocolErr
                                      (4),
    queryResponseDataErr
                                      (5),
    queryRejected
queryNotPerformed
                                      (6),
                                      (9).
     queryUnsuccessful
                                     (99)
JurisdictionInformationParameter ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE (5))
-- /* JIP Parameter */
JurisdictionInformationParameterSourceIndicator
                                                                              ::= INTEGER
-- Identical to LocationRoutingNumberSourceIndicator
     lRN-NP-Database
                                      (1),
                                      (2),
     switchingSystemData
     incomingsignaling
                                       (3),
     unknown
                                       (9)
}
                                                                   ::= INTEGER
JurisdictionInformationParameterQueryStatus
     successfulQuery
                                       (1),
    noQueryResponseMsg
queryProtocolErr
queryResponseDataErr
                                      (2),
                                      (4),
(5),
    queryRejected
queryNotPerformed
queryUnsuccessful
                                      (6),
                                      (9),
                                      (99)
}
______
-- CS DATA TYPES
AdditionalChgInfo
                           ::= SEQUENCE
{
                           [0] ChargeIndicator OPTIONAL,
     chargeIndicator
```

```
chargeParameters [1] OCTET STRING OPTIONAL
}
AiurRequested
                             ::= ENUMERATED
     -- See Bearer Capability TS 24.008 [64]
-- (note that value "4" is intentionally missing
     -- because it is not used in TS 24.008 [64])
     aiur09600BitsPerSecond
                                          (1),
     aiur14400BitsPerSecond
                                          (2),
     aiur19200BitsPerSecond
                                          (3),
     aiur28800BitsPerSecond
                                         (5),
     aiur38400BitsPerSecond
                                          (6),
     aiur43200BitsPerSecond
                                          (7),
     aiur57600BitsPerSecond
                                          (8),
     aiur38400BitsPerSecond1
                                          (9),
     aiur38400BitsPerSecond2
                                         (10),
     aiur38400BitsPerSecond3
                                          (11),
                                          (12)
     aiur38400BitsPerSecond4
}
                      ::= SEQUENCE
AOCParameters
{
     -- See TS 22.024 [63].
     e1
                               [1] EParameter OPTIONAL,
                                [2] EParameter OPTIONAL,
     e2
     e3
                                [3] EParameter OPTIONAL,
                               [4] EParameter OPTIONAL,
     e5
                               [5] EParameter OPTIONAL,
                               [6] EParameter OPTIONAL,
     е6
                               [7] EParameter OPTIONAL
}
AOCParmChange ::= SEQUENCE
     newParameters [0] TimeStamp,
{
                               [1] AOCParameters
}
                             ::= SET OF BasicServiceCode
BasicServices
CallingPartyCategory ::= Category
CallType
                               ::= INTEGER
{
     mobileOriginated (0),
     mobileTerminated
                               (1)
}
                               ::= SET OF CallType
CallTypes
CAMELDestinationNumber ::= DestinationRoutingAddress
CAMELInformation
                           ::= SET
     cAMELDestinationNumber
connectedNumber
remingNumber
     cAMELDestinationNumber [1] CAMELDestinationNumber OPTIONAL,
                                         [2] ConnectedNumber OPTIONAL,
                                          [3] RoamingNumber OPTIONAL,
                                         [4] TrunkGroup OPTIONAL,
     seizureTime
                                         [5] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
[6] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
    releaseTime [7] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
releaseTime [7] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
callDuration [8] CallDuration OPTIONAL,
dataVolume [9] DataVolume OPTIONAL,
cAMELInitCFIndicator [10] CAMELInitCFIndicator OPTIONAL,
causeForTerm [11] CauseForTerm OPTIONAL,
cAMELModification [12] ChangedParameters OPTIONAL,
freeFormatData [13] FreeFormatData OPTIONAL.
diagnostics [14] Diagnostics
freeFormatData
     freeFormatData [13] FreeFormatData OPTIONAL, diagnostics [14] Diagnostics OPTIONAL, freeFormatDataAppend [15] BOOLEAN OPTIONAL, freeFormatDataAppend-2 [16] FreeFormatData OPTIONAL, freeFormatDataAppend-2 [17] BOOLEAN OPTIONAL
}
```

```
CAMELInitCFIndicator ::= ENUMERATED
{
    noCAMELCallForwarding
                                     (0).
    cAMELCallForwarding
                                     (1)
}
CAMELModificationParameters ::= SET
    -- The list contains only parameters changed due to CAMEL call
    -- handling.
{
    callingPartyNumber [0] CallingNumber OPTIONAL,
callingPartyCategory [1] CallingPartyCategory OPTIONAL,
originalCalledPartyNumber [2] OriginalCalledNumber OPTIONAL,
genericNumbers [3] GenericNumbers OPTIONAL,
redirectingPartyNumber [4] RedirectingNumber OPTIONAL,
redirectionCounter [5] NumberOfForwarding OPTIONAL
}
CAMELSMSInformation
                          ::= SET
    gsm-SCFAddress
                                              [1] Gsm-SCFAddress OPTIONAL,
                                              [2] ServiceKey OPTIONAL,
    serviceKey
                                              [3] DefaultSMS-Handling OPTIONAL,
    defaultSMSHandling
    freeFormatData
                                              [4] FreeFormatData OPTIONAL,
    callingPartyNumber
                                             [5] CallingNumber OPTIONAL,
    callingPartyNumber
destinationSubscriberNumber
(6] SmsTpDestinationNumber OPTIONAL,
cAMELSMSCAddress
(7] AddressString OPTIONAL,
    cAMELSMSCAddress
    smsReferenceNumber
                                              [8] CallReferenceNumber OPTIONAL
}
             ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE(1))
Category
    -- The internal structure is defined in ITU-T Recommendation Q.763.
CauseForTerm
                           ::= INTEGER
    -- Cause codes from 16 up to 31 are defined in GSM12.15 as 'CauseForRecClosing'
    -- (cause for record closing).
    -- There is no direct correlation between these two types.
    -- LCS related causes belong to the MAP error causes acc. TS 29.002 [60].
{
    normalRelease
                                               (0),
    partialRecord
                                              (1).
    partialRecordCallReestablishment
                                              (2),
    unsuccessfulCallAttempt
                                              (3),
    stableCallAbnormalTermination
                                             (4),
    cAMELInitCallRelease
                                              (5),
    unauthorizedRequestingNetwork
                                              (52)
    unauthorizedLCSClient
                                              (53),
    positionMethodFailure
                                              (54),
                                             (58)
    unknownOrUnreachableLCSClient
}
ChangedParameters ::= SET
{
    changeFlags [0] ChangeFlags,
changeList [1] CAMELModificationParameters OPTIONAL
}
ChangeFlags
                           ::= BIT STRING
                                          (0),
callingPartyNumberModified
callingPartyCategoryModified
                                          (1),
originalCalledPartyNumberModified (2),
                                         (3),
genericNumbersModified
{\tt redirectingPartyNumberModified}
                                         (4),
redirectionCounterModified
}
                         ::= SEQUENCE
ChangeOfClassmark
{
    classmark
                         [0] Classmark,
    changeTime
                           [1] TimeStamp
}
```

```
ChangeOfRadioChannel ::= SEQUENCE
{
   radioChannel [0] TrafficChannel,
    changeTime
                        [1] TimeStamp,
    speechVersionUsed [2] SpeechVersionIdentifier OPTIONAL
}
ChangeOfService
                       ::= SEQUENCE
   basicService [0] BasicServiceCode,
transparencyInd [1] TransparencyInd OPTIONAL,
changeTime [2] TimeStamp,
rateIndication [3] RateIndication OPTIONAL,
fnur [4] Fnur OPTIONAL
}
                 ::= ENUMERATED
ChannelCoding
{
    tchF4800
                                 (1),
    tchF9600
                                 (2),
                             (3)
    tchF14400
                        ::= OCTET STRING
Classmark
    -- See Mobile station classmark 2, TS 24.008 [64]
                       ::= BCDDirectoryNumber
ConnectedNumber
DataVolume
                        ::= INTEGER
    -- The volume of data transferred in segments of 64 octets.
                        ::= INTEGER (1..31)
Day
DayClass
                        ::= ObjectInstance
DayClasses
                        ::= SET OF DayClass
                       ::= SEOUENCE
DayDefinition
{
                       [0] DayOfTheWeek,
   dayClass
                        [1] ObjectInstance
}
                      ::= SET OF DayDefinition
DayDefinitions
DateDefinition
                       ::= SEQUENCE
    month
                        [0] Month,
                         [1] Day,
    day
   dayClass
                       [2] ObjectInstance
}
DateDefinitions ::= SET OF DateDefinition
DayOfTheWeek
                       ::= ENUMERATED
    allDays
                        (0),
   sunday
                        (1),
   monday
                        (2),
   tuesday
                        (3),
    wednesday
                        (4),
    thursday
                        (5),
    friday
                        (6),
    saturday
                        (7)
}
                       ::= SET OF AE-title
Destinations
EmergencyCallIndEnable ::= BOOLEAN
EmergencyCallIndication ::= SEQUENCE
{
    cellId
                       [0] CellId,
```

```
callerId [1] IMSIorIMEI
}
EParameter ::= INTEGER (0..1023)
     -- Coded according to TS 22.024 [63] and TS 24.080 [61]
EquipmentId
                            ::= INTEGER
EquipmentType
                           ::= INTEGER
     conferenceBridge (0)
}
                           ::= INTEGER
FileType
    callRecords (1),
traceRecords (9),
    observedIMEITicket (14)
}
Fnur
                                       ::= ENUMERATED
{
    -- See Bearer Capability TS 24.008 [64]
     fnurNotApplicable
     fnur9600-BitsPerSecond
                                      (1),
     fnur14400BitsPerSecond
                                     (2),
     fnur19200BitsPerSecond
                                      (3),
     fnur28800BitsPerSecond
                                      (4),
    fnur38400BitsPerSecond
                                      (5),
(6),
    fnur48000BitsPerSecond
     fnur56000BitsPerSecond
                                      (7),
                                     (8),
(9),
     fnur64000BitsPerSecond
    fnur33600BitsPerSecond
fnur32000BitsPerSecond
                                      (10),
(11)
fnur31200BitsPerSecond
ForwardToNumber
                           ::= AddressString
                            ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE(1..160))
FreeFormatData
     -- Free formated data as sent in the FCI message
     -- See TS 29.078 [66]
GenericNumber
                           ::= BCDDirectoryNumber
GenericNumbers
                            ::= SET OF GenericNumber
Gsm-SCFAddress
                           ::= ISDN-AddressString
     -- See TS 29.002 [60]
GuaranteedBitRate ::= ENUMERATED
{
      GBR14400BitsPerSecond (1), -- BS20 non-transparent GBR28800BitsPerSecond (2), -- BS20 non-transparent and transparent,
                                          -- BS30 transparent and multimedia
     GBR32000BitsPerSecond (3), -- BS30 multimedia
GBR33600BitsPerSecond (4), -- BS30 multimedia
GBR56000BitsPerSecond (5), -- BS30 transparent and multimedia
GBR57600BitsPerSecond (6), -- BS20 non-transparent
GBR64000BitsPerSecond (7) -- BS30 transparent and multimedia
}
HLRIntResult
                           ::= Diagnostics
                           ::= SEQUENCE
HSCSDParmsChange
    changeTime [0] Timestamp,
hSCSDChanAllocated [1] NumOfHSCSDChanAllocated,
initiatingParty [2] InitiatingParty OPTIONAL,
aiurRequested [3] AiurRequested OPTIONAL,
     changeTime
                                  [0] TimeStamp,
```

```
chanCodingUsed [4] ChannelCoding,
hSCSDChanRequested [5] NumOfHSCSDChanRequested OPTIONAL
}
IMEICheckEvent
                          ::= INTEGER
{
    mobileOriginatedCall
    mobileTerminatedCall
                                (0).
                                (1),
    smsMobileOriginating
                                (2),
    smsMobileTerminating
                                (3),
    ssAction
                                (4),
    locationUpdate
                                (5)
}
IMEIStatus
                           ::= ENUMERATED
{
    greyListedMobileEquipment (0),
blackListedMobileEquipment (1),
    nonWhiteListedMobileEquipment (2)
}
IMSIorIMEI
                          ::= CHOICE
{
                         [0] IMSI,
    imsi
                           [1] IMEI
    imei
}
InitiatingParty ::= ENUMERATED
{
    network
                           (0),
    subscriber
                           (1)
}
                        ::= SEQUENCE
LocationChange
{
                           [0] LocationAreaAndCell,
                          [1] TimeStamp
    changeTime
}
Location-info
                          ::= SEQUENCE
    mscNumber [1] MscNo OPTIONAL, location-area [2] LocationAreaCode,
    cell-identification [3] CellId OPTIONAL
LocUpdResult
                          ::= Diagnostics
MaximumBitRate ::= ENUMERATED
{
     MBR14400BitsPerSecond (1), -- BS20 non-transparent
MBR28800BitsPerSecond (2), -- BS20 non-transparent and transparent,
     MBR32000BitsPerSecond (3), -- BS30 multimedia
MBR33600BitsPerSecond (4), -- BS30 multimedia
MBR56000BitsPerSecond (5), -- BS30 multimedia
MBR57600BitsPerSecond (6), -- BS20 non-transparent
}
MCCMNC ::= GraphicString (SIZE(6))
    -- This type contains the mobile country code (MCC) and the mobile
    -- network code (MNC) of a PLMN.
Month
                           ::= INTEGER (1..12)
MSCAddress
                           ::= AddressString
MSPowerClasses
                           ::= SET OF RFPowerCapability
                         ::= CallReferenceNumber --
NetworkCallReference
    -- See TS 29.002 [60]
NetworkSpecificCode ::= INTEGER
    -- To be defined by network operator
```

```
NetworkSpecificServices ::= SET OF NetworkSpecificCode
NumOfHSCSDChanRequested
                          ::= INTEGER
NumOfHSCSDChanAllocated
                          ::= INTEGER
ObservedIMEITicketEnable ::= BOOLEAN
OriginalCalledNumber
                         ::= BCDDirectoryNumber
OriginDestCombinations
                         ::= SET OF OriginDestCombination
OriginDestCombination
                         ::= SEQUENCE
   origin
                          [0] INTEGER OPTIONAL,
   destination [1] INTEGER OPTIONAL
   -- Note that these values correspond to the contents
   \mbox{--} of the attributes originId and \mbox{destinationId}
   -- respectively. At least one of the two must be present.
}
PartialRecordTimer
                     ::= INTEGER
PartialRecordType ::= ENUMERATED
{
   timeLimit
                              (0),
   serviceChange
                              (1),
   locationChange
                              (2),
   classmarkChange
                              (3),
   aocParmChange
                              (4),
   radioChannelChange (5),
   hSCSDParmChange
                              (6),
   changeOfCAMELDestination (7)
}
PartialRecordTypes
                     ::= SET OF PartialRecordType
RadioChannelsRequested ::= SET OF RadioChanRequested
RadioChanRequested ::= ENUMERATED
{
   -- See Bearer Capability TS 24.008 [64]
   halfRateChannel
                              (0),
   fullRateChannel
                              (1),
   dualHalfRatePreferred
                              (2).
   dualFullRatePreferred
                              (3)
}
RateIndication ::= OCTET STRING(SIZE(1))
ReasonForServiceChange
                         ::= ENUMERATED
   mscInitiated
callSetupFallBack
callSetupCh
                              (0),
                              (1),
                              (2),
   callSetupChangeOrder
                              (3)
}
RecordClassDestination ::= CHOICE
{
   osApplication [0] AE-title, fileType [1] FileType
   fileType
}
RecordClassDestinations ::= SET OF RecordClassDestination
                     ::= ENUMERATED
RecordingMethod
   inCallRecord (0),
}
```

```
RedirectingNumber
                         ::= BCDDirectoryNumber
RFPowerCapability
                         ::= INTEGER
    -- This field contains the RF power capability of the
    -- Mobile station
    -- classmark 1 and 2 of TS 24.008 [64] expressed as an integer.
RoamingNumber
                          ::= ISDN-AddressString
    -- See TS 23.003 [68]
RoutingNumber
                          ::= CHOICE
    roaming [1] RoamingNumber, forwarded [2] ForwardToNumber
}
                               ::= CHOICE
Service
    teleservice [1] TeleserviceCode,
bearerService [2] BearerServiceCode,
supplementaryService [3] SS-Code,
networkSpecificService [4] NetworkSpecificCode
}
ServiceDistanceDependencies ::= SET OF ServiceDistanceDependency
ServiceDistanceDependency ::= SEQUENCE
    aocService
                                [0] INTEGER,
                              [1] INTEGER OPTIONAL
    chargingZone
    -- Note that these values correspond to the contents
    -- of the attributes aocServiceId and zoneId
    -- respectively.
}
                               ::= INTEGER
SimpleIntegerName
SimpleStringName
                                ::= GraphicString
SpeechVersionIdentifier ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE(1))
    -- see GSM 08.08
    -- 000 0001 GSM speech full rate version 1
                    GSM speech full rate version 2 used for enhanced full rate GSM speech full rate version 3 for future use
    -- 001 0001
    -- 010 0001

    -- 000 0101 GSM speech half rate version 1
    -- 001 0101 GSM speech half rate version 2 for future use
    -- 010 0101 GSM speech half rate version 3 for future use

SSActionResult
                                ::= Diagnostics
SSActionType
                                ::= ENUMERATED
{
                              (0),
    registration
    erasure
                                (1),
    activation
                                (2),
    deactivation
                                (3),
    interrogation
                                (4),
    invocation
                                (5),
    passwordRegistration
                                (6)
}
                                ::= CHOICE
SSParameters
{
    forwardedToNumber
unstructuredData
                                [0] ForwardToNumber,
                                [1] OCTET STRING
}
SupplServices
                               ::= SET OF SS-Code
                                ::= SEOUENCE
SuppServiceUsed
```

```
{
                             [0] SS-Code,
    ssCode
    ssTime
                             [1] TimeStamp OPTIONAL
}
SwitchoverTime
                            ::= SEQUENCE
{
                            INTEGER (0..23),
   hour
   minute
                             INTEGER (0..59),
    second
                             INTEGER (0..59)
}
TariffId
                             ::= INTEGER
TariffPeriod
                             ::= SEQUENCE
    switchoverTime
                           [0] SwitchoverTime,
   tariffId
                             [1] INTEGER
    -- Note that the value of tariffId corresponds
    \ensuremath{\text{--}} to the attribute tariffId.
}
TariffPeriods
                             ::= SET OF TariffPeriod
TariffSystemStatus
                             ::= ENUMERATED
{
   available
                             (0),
                                     -- available for modification
                             (1), -- "frozen" and checked (2), -- "frozen" awaiting activation
    checked
                             (2),
    standby
                             (3) -- "frozen" and active
   active
}
                       ::= ENUMERATED
TrafficChannel
    fullRate
                        (0),
   halfRate
                         (1)
TranslatedNumber
                       ::=
                                BCDDirectoryNumber
                        ::= ENUMERATED
TransparencyInd
{
    transparent
                        (0),
   nonTransparent
                         (1)
}
TrunkGroup
                        ::= CHOICE
{
    tkgpNumber
                         [0] INTEGER,
                         [1] GraphicString
    tkgpName
}
TSChangeover
                       ::= SEQUENCE
   newActiveTS [0] INTEGER,
newStandbyTS [1] INTEGER,
changeoverTime [2] GeneralizedTime OPTIONAL,
authkey [3] OCTET STRING OPTIONAL,
                         [4] OCTET STRING OPTIONAL,
   checksum
    versionNumber
                        [5] OCTET STRING OPTIONAL
    -- Note that if the changeover time is not
   -- specified then the change is immediate.
}
                       ::= SEQUENCE
TSCheckError
                       [0] TSCheckErrorId,
                         [1] ANY DEFINED BY errorId OPTIONAL
    fail
}
TSCheckErrorId
                ::= CHOICE
{
                [0] OBJECT IDENTIFIER,
[1] INTEGER
    globalForm
    localForm
```

```
}
TSCheckResult ::= CHOICE
              [0] NULL,
[1] SET OF TSCheckError
    success
}
TSCopyTariffSystem ::= SEQUENCE
{
             [0] INTEGER,
[1] INTEGER
   newTS
}
TSNextChange
                        ::= CHOICE
{
    noChangeover [0] NULL,
tsChangeover [1] TSChangeover
}
TypeOfSubscribers
                        ::= ENUMERATED
                     (0), -- HPLMN subscribers
(1), -- roaming subscribers
    visiting
   all (2)
}
\texttt{TypeOfTransaction} \qquad \qquad \texttt{::= ENUMERATED}
    successful (0),
unsuccessful (1),
all (2)
}
                                 ::= SEQUENCE
Visited-Location-info
{
   mscNumber [1] MscNo, vlrNumber [2] VlrNo
}
VlrNo
                         ::= ISDN-AddressString
    -- See TS 23.003 [68]
```

END

5.2.2.2 PS domain CDRs

This subclause contains the abstract syntax definitions that are specific to the GPRS CDR types defined in TS 32.251 [11].

```
GPRSChargingDataTypes {itu-t (0) identified-organization (4) etsi (0) mobileDomain (0) charging (5)
gprsChargingDataTypes (2) asn1Module (0) version1 (0)}
DEFINITIONS IMPLICIT TAGS ::=
BEGIN
-- EXPORTS everything
IMPORTS
CallDuration, CalledNumber, RecordType, CallingNumber, CallReferenceNumber, CellId, DefaultSMS-
Handling, Diagnostics, Ext-GeographicalInformation, IMSI, IMEI, IPAddress, ISDN-AddressString,
LCSClientExternalID, LCSClientIdentity, LCSClientInternalID, LCSClientType, LCS-Priority,
LCSQoSInfo, LevelOfCAMELService, LocalSequenceNumber, LocationAreaAndCell, LocationAreaCode,
LocationType, ManagementExtensions, MessageReference, MSISDN, NotificationToMSUser, PositioningData,
RecordingEntity, ServiceKey, SMSResult, SmsTpDestinationNumber, TimeStamp
FROM GenericChargingDataTypes {itu-t (0) identified-organization (4) etsi(0) mobileDomain (0)
charging (5) genericChargingDataTypes (0) asn1Module (0) version1 (0)}
DefaultGPRS-Handling, RAIdentity
FROM MAP-MS-DataTypes { itu-t identified-organization (4) etsi (0) mobileDomain (0) \frac{1}{2}
gsm-Network (1) modules (3) map-MS-DataTypes (11) version6 (6)}
-- from TS 29.002 [60]
LocationMethod
FROM SS-DataTypes { itu-t identified-organization (4) etsi (0) mobileDomain (0) gsm-Access (2)
modules (3) ss-DataTypes (2) version7 (7)}
-- from TS 24.080 [61]
MBMS2G3GIndicator, FileRepairSupported, MBMSServiceType, MBMSUserServiceType,
RequiredMBMSBearerCapabilities, MBMSSessionIdentity, TMGI, MBMSInformation
FROM MBMSChargingDataTypes {itu-t (0) identified-organization (4) etsi(0) mobileDomain (0) charging
(5) mbmsChargingDataTypes (8) asn1Module (0) version1 (0)}
Editor's note: consider moving the above 2 items also into the generic module in order to avoid
again copying from external sources.
______
-- GPRS RECORDS
______
GPRSRecord ::= CHOICE
-- Record values 20..27 are GPRS specific
-- Record value 70 is FBC specific
-- Record values 76..77 are GPRS and MBMS specific
{
   sgsnPDPRecord
                          [20] SGSNPDPRecord,
   ggsnPDPRecord
                         [21] GGSNPDPRecord,
   sgsnMMRecord
                          [22] SGSNMMRecord,
                          [23] SGSNSMORecord,
   sasnSMORecord
                          [24] SGSNSMTRecord,
   sgsnSMTRecord
   sgsnLCTRecord
                          [25] SGSNLCTRecord,
   sgsnLCORecord
                          [26] SGSNLCORecord,
                         [27] SGSNLCNRecord,
   sgsnLCNRecord
   egsnPDPRecord
                          [70] EGSNPDPRecord.
   sgsnMBMSRecord
                          [76] SGSNMBMSRecord,
   ggsnMBMSRecord
                          [77] GGSNMBMSRecord
}
GGSNPDPRecord ::= SET
   recordType
                             [0] RecordType,
   networkInitiation
                              [1] NetworkInitiatedPDPContext OPTIONAL,
```

```
servedIMSI
                                       [3] IMSI,
     ggsnAddress
                                        [4] GSNAddress,
                                       [5] ChargingID,
     chargingID
                                       [6] SEQUENCE OF GSNAddress,
     sgsnAddress
     accessPointNameNI
                                       [7] AccessPointNameNI OPTIONAL,
                                      [8] PDPType OPTIONAL,
    pdpType
                                      [9] PDPAddress OPTIONAL,
[11] DynamicAddressFlag OPTIONAL,
     servedPDPAddress
     dynamicAddressFlag [11] DynamicAddressFlag OPTIONAL,
listOfTrafficVolumes [12] SEQUENCE OF ChangeOfCharCondition OPTIONAL,
recordOpeningTime [12] MinageofcharCondition OPTIONAL,
     recordOpeningTime
                                       [13] TimeStamp,
     duration
                                       [14] CallDuration,
     causeForRecClosing
                                      [15] CauseForRecClosing,
     diagnostics
                                       [16] Diagnostics OPTIONAL,
     recordSequenceNumber [17] INTEGER OPTIONAL,
                                       [18] NodeID OPTIONAL,
     recordExtensions
                                       [19] ManagementExtensions OPTIONAL,
    localSequenceNumber [20] LocalSequenceNumber OPTIONAL, apnSelectionMode [21] APNSelectionMode OPTIONAL,
     servedMSISDN
                                      [22] MSISDN OPTIONAL,
    servedMSISDN [22] MSISDN 011101112, chargingCharacteristics [23] ChargingCharacteristics, chChSelectionMode [24] ChChSelectionMode OPTIONAL, iMSsignalingContext [25] NULL OPTIONAL,
    externalChargingID
sgsnPLMNIdentifier
                                     [26] OCTET STRING OPTIONAL, [27] PLMN-Id OPTIONAL,
     servedIMETSV
                                       [29] IMEI OPTIONAL,
     rATType
                                       [30] RATType OPTIONAL,
     mSTimeZone [31] MSTimeZone OPTIONAL, userLocationInformation [32] OCTET STRING OPTIONAL, cAMELChargingInformation [33] OCTET STRING OPTIONAL
}
EGSNPDPRecord ::= SET
     recordType
                                            [0] RecordType,
                                             [1] NetworkInitiatedPDPContext OPTIONAL,
     networkInitiation
     servedIMSI
                                            [3] IMSI,
                                            [4] GSNAddress,
     ggsnAddress
                                            [5] ChargingID,
     chargingID
     sgsnAddress
                                           [6] SEQUENCE OF GSNAddress,
                                            [7] AccessPointNameNI OPTIONAL,
     accessPointNameNI
                                           [8] PDPType OPTIONAL,
    pdpType
                                           [9] PDPAddress OPTIONAL,
[11] DynamicAddressFlag OPTIONAL,
     servedPDPAddress
                                      [11] DynamicAddressFlag OPTIONAL,
[12] SEQUENCE OF ChangeOfCharCondition OPTIONAL,
[13] TimeStamp.
     dynamicAddressFlag
     listOfTrafficVolumes
     recordOpeningTime
                                            [13] TimeStamp,
                                            [14] CallDuration,
     duration
                                           [15] CauseForRecClosing,
     causeForRecClosing
     diagnostics
                                            [16] Diagnostics OPTIONAL,
                                       [17] INTEGER OPTIONAL,
     recordSequenceNumber
    nodeID
                                            [18] NodeID OPTIONAL,
                                            [19] ManagementExtensions OPTIONAL,
     recordExtensions
                                        [20] LocalSequenceNumber OPTIONAL,
     localSequenceNumber
     apnSelectionMode
                                            [21] APNSelectionMode OPTIONAL,
                                            [22] MSISDN OPTIONAL,
     servedMSISDN
     chargingCharacteristics [23] ChargingCharacteristics, chChSelectionMode [24] ChChSelectionMode OPTIONAL, iMSsignalingContext [25] NULL OPTIONAL,
                                           [26] OCTET STRING OPTIONAL,
[27] PLMN-Id OPTIONAL,
     externalChargingID
     sasnPLMNTdentifier
     pSFurnishChargingInformation [28] PSFurnishChargingInformation OPTIONAL, servedIMEISV [29] IMEI OPTIONAL,
     rATType
                                            [30] RATType OPTIONAL,
                                            [31] MSTimeZone OPTIONAL,
     mSTimeZone
     userLocationInformation [32] OCTET STRING OPTIONAL, cAMELChargingInformation [33] OCTET STRING OPTIONAL,
     listOfServiceData
                                            [34] SEQUENCE OF ChangeOfServiceCondition OPTIONAL
}
\texttt{SGSNMMRecord} \qquad ::= \ \texttt{SET}
{
     recordType
                                        [0] RecordType,
     servedIMSI
                                        [1] IMSI,
                                       [2] IMEI OPTIONAL,
     servedIMEI
                                       [3] GSNAddress OPTIONAL,
     sgsnAddress
                                    [4] MSNetworkCapability OPTIONAL,
     msNetworkCapability
                                       [5] RoutingAreaCode OPTIONAL,
     routingArea
                                       [6] LocationAreaCode OPTIONAL,
     locationAreaCode
```

```
cellIdentifier
                                            [7] Cellid OPTIONAL,
                                             [8] SEQUENCE OF ChangeLocation OPTIONAL,
     changeLocation
                                            [9] TimeStamp,
     recordOpeningTime
                                            [10] CallDuration OPTIONAL,
     duration
     sgsnChange
                                             [11] SGSNChange OPTIONAL,
     causeForRecClosing
                                            [12] CauseForRecClosing,
     diagnostics [13] Diagnostics OPTIONAL, recordSequenceNumber [14] INTEGER OPTIONAL, nodeID
                                            [15] NodeID OPTIONAL,
     nodeID
     recordExtensions [16] ManagementExtensions OPTIONAL, localSequenceNumber [17] LocalSequenceNumber OPTIONAL, servedMSISDN
     servedMSISDN [18] MSISDN OPTIONAL,
chargingCharacteristics [19] ChargingCharacteristics,
cAMELInformationMM [20] CAMELInformationMM OPTIONAL,
rATType [21] RATType OPTIONAL
                                            [22] ChChSelectionMode OPTIONAL,
     chChSelectionMode
     cellPLMNId
                                            [23] PLMN-Id OPTIONAL
}
SGSNPDPRecord ::= SET
                                            [0] RecordType,
     recordType
     networkInitiation
                                             [1] NetworkInitiatedPDPContext OPTIONAL,
                                            [3] IMSI,
     servedIMSI
                                            [4] IMEI OPTIONAL,
[5] GSNAddress OPTIONAL,
     servedIMET
     sgsnAddress
                                         [6] MSNetworkCapability OPTIONAL,
     msNetworkCapability
                                        [7] RoutingAreaCode OPTIONAL,
[8] LocationAreaCode OPTIONAL,
     routingArea
     locationAreaCode
                                            [9] Cellid OPTIONAL,
     cellIdentifier
                                             [10] ChargingID,
     chargingID
                                        [11] GSNAddress,
[12] AccessPointNameNI OPTIONAL,
[13] PDPType OPTIONAL,
     ggsnAddressUsed
     accessPointNameNI
     pdpType
     servedPDPAddress [14] PDPAddress OPTIONAL,
listOfTrafficVolumes [15] SEQUENCE OF ChangeOfCharCondition OPTIONAL,
recordOpeningTime [16] TimeStamp,
                                            [17] CallDuration,
[18] SGSNChange OPTIONAL,
     duration
     sgsnChange
     causeForRecClosing [19] CauseForRecClosing, diagnostics [20] Diagnostics OPTIONAL, recordSequenceNumber [21] INTEGER OPTIONAL,
     recordSequenceNumber
                                            [22] NodeID OPTIONAL,
     nodeID
     recordExtensions [23] ManagementExtensions OPTIONAL, localSequenceNumber [24] LocalSequenceNumber OPTIONAL, apnSelectionMode [25] APNSelectionMode OPTIONAL, accessPointNameOI [26] AccessPointNameOI OPTIONAL, servedMSISDN [27] MSISDN OPTIONAL.
                                             [23] ManagementExtensions OPTIONAL,
     servedMSISDN [27] MSISDN OPTIONAL,
chargingCharacteristics [28] ChargingCharacteristics,
rATType [29] RATType OPTIONAL,
cAMELINformationPDP [30] CAMPITED
                                              [30] CAMELInformationPDP OPTIONAL,
     cAMELInformationPDP [30] CAMEBING MACCONNECTION CONTROL [31] DataVolumeGPRS OPTIONAL, chChSelectionMode [32] ChChSelectionMode OPTIONAL, dynamicAddressFlag [33] DynamicAddressFlag OPTIONAL
}
SGSNSMORecord ::= SET
     recordType
                                             [0] RecordType,
                                             [1] IMSI,
     servedIMSI
     servedIMEI
                                            [2] IMEI OPTIONAL,
     servedMSISDN
                                             [3] MSISDN OPTIONAL,
     msNetworkCapability
                                            [4] MSNetworkCapability OPTIONAL,
                                            [5] AddressString OPTIONAL,[6] RecordingEntity OPTIONAL,
     serviceCentre
     recordingEntity
     locationArea
                                            [7] LocationAreaCode OPTIONAL,
                                             [8] RoutingAreaCode OPTIONAL,
     routingArea
     cellIdentifier
                                             [9] Cellid OPTIONAL,
     messageReference
                                            [10] MessageReference,
[11] TimeStamp,
     eventTimeStamp
                                            [12] SMSResult OPTIONAL,
     smsResult
     recordExtensions
nodeID [14] NodeID OPTIONAL,
localSequenceNumber [15] LocalSequenceNumber OPTIONAL,
chargingCharacteristics [16] ChargingCharacteristics,

**ATTYPE [17] RATTYPE OPTIONAL,
**Construction Number OPTION
     recordExtensions
                                             [13] ManagementExtensions OPTIONAL,
                                             [18] SmsTpDestinationNumber OPTIONAL.
     cAMELInformationSMS
                                             [19] CAMELInformationSMS OPTIONAL,
```

```
chChSelectionMode
                                                                                                                                                              [20] ChChSelectionMode OPTIONAL
}
SGSNSMTRecord ::= SET
                 servedIMSI [1] IMSI,
servedIMEI [2] IMEI OPTIONAL,
servedMSISDN [3] MSISDN OPTIONAL,
msNetworkCapability [4] MSNetworkCapability OPTIONAL,
serviceCentre [5] AddressString OPTIONAL,
locationArea [7] LocationArea OPTIONAL,
routingArea [8] RoutingAreaCode OPTIONAL,
cellIdentifier [9] CellId OPTIONAL,
eventTimeStamp [10] TimeStamp,
smsResult [11] SMSResult OPTIONAI.
                     recordType
                                                                                                                                       [0] RecordType,
                                                                                                                                              [4] MSNetworkCapability OPTIONAL,
                  rimeStamp,
[11] SMSResult OPTIONAL,
recordExtensions [12] ManagementExtensions OPTIONAL,
nodeID [13] NodeID OPTIONAL,
localSequenceNumber [14] LocalSequence
chargingCharact
                     chargingCharacteristics [15] ChargingCharacteristics,
                    chChSelectionMode [17] ChChSelectionMode [17]
                                                                                                                                               [17] ChChSelectionMode OPTIONAL,
                     cAMELInformationSMS [18] CAMELInformationSMS OPTIONAL
}
SGSNMTLCSRecord ::= SET
 {
                recordType
recordIngEntity
[1] RecordIngEntity,
lcsClientType
[2] LCsClientType,
lcsClientIdentity
[3] LCsClientIdentity,
servedIMSI
[4] IMSI,
servedMSISDN
[5] MSISDN OPTIONAL,
sgsnAddress
[6] GSNAddress OPTIONAL,
locationType
[7] LocationType,
lcsQos
[8] LCSQOSInfo OPTIONAL,
lcsPriority
[9] LCS-Priority OPTIONAL,
mlcNumber
eventTimeStamp
measurementDuration
notificationToMSUser
privacyOverride
[12] CallDuration OPTIONAL,
location
privacyOverride
[14] NULL OPTIONAL,
locationEstimate
positioningData
lcsCause
[19] LCSCause OPTIONAL,
lcsCause
diagnostics
[20] Diagnostics OPTIONAL,
logationStimate
lcsCause
lasse
lcsCause
                                                                                                                                               [0] RecordType,
                  rositioningData OF

1CSCause [19] LCSCause OPTIONAL,
diagnostics [20] Diagnostics OPTION

nodeID [21] NodeID OPTIONAL,
localSequenceNumber [22] LocalSequenceNumber chargingCharacters
                                                                                                                                              [20] Diagnostics OPTIONAL,
                                                                                                                                               [22] LocalSequenceNumber OPTIONAL,
                     chargingCharacteristics [23] ChargingCharacteristics,
                    chChSelectionMode [24] ChChSelectionMode OPTIONAL, rATType [25] RATType OPTIONAL,
                   rarrype [25] RATType OPTIONAL,
recordExtensions [26] ManagementExtensions OPTIONAL,
causeForRecClosing [27] CauseForRecClosing
}
SGSNMOLCSRecord ::= SET
 {
                    recordType [0] RecordType,
recordingEntity [1] RecordingEntity,
lcsClientType [2] LCSClientType OPTIONAL,
lcsClientIdentity [3] LCSClientIdentity OPTIONAL,
servedIMSI [41 TMCT
                     servedIMSI
                                                                                                                                               [4] IMSI,
                                                                                                                            [5] MSISDN OPTIONAL,
[6] GSNAddress OPTIC
[7] LocationMethod,
                     servedMSISDN
                                                                                                                                               [6] GSNAddress OPTIONAL,
                     sgsnAddress
                     locationMethod
                 lcsQos [8] LCSQosInfo OPTIONAL,
lcsPriority [9] LCS-Priority OPTIONAL,
mlcNumber [10] ISDN-AddressString OPTIONAL,
eventTimeStamp [11] TimeStamp,
measurementDuration [12] CallDuration OPTIONAL,
location [13] LocationAreaAndCell OPTIONAL,
routingArea [14] RoutingAreaCode OPTIONAL
                    locationEstimate [15] Ext-GeographicalInformation OPTIONAL, positioningData [16] PositioningData OPTIONAL, lcsCause
                                                                                                                                               [17] LCSCause OPTIONAL,
```

```
diagnostics
                                       [18] Diagnostics OPTIONAL,
                                       [19] NodeID OPTIONAL,
     nodeID
                                    [20] LocalSequenceNumber OPTIONAL,
     localSequenceNumber
     chargingCharacteristics [21] ChargingCharacteristics,
     chChSelectionMode [22] ChChSelectionMode OPTIONAL,
     rATType
                                      [23] RATType OPTIONAL,
     rATType [23] RATType OPTIONAL,
recordExtensions [24] ManagementExtensions OPTIONAL,
causeForRecClosing [25] CauseForRecClosing
}
SGSNNILCSRecord
                              ::= SET
     recordType [0] RecordType,
recordingEntity [1] RecordingEntity,
lcsClientType [2] LCSClientType OPTIONAL,
lcsClientIdentity [3] LCSClientIdentity OPTIONAL,
servedIMSI [4] IMSI OPTIONAL,
servedMSISDN [5] MSISDN OPTIONAL,
[6] CSNAddress OPTIONAL,
                                   [6] GSNAddress OPTIONAL,
     sgsnAddress
                                 [7] IMEI OPTIONAL,
[8] LCSQoSInfo OPTIONAL,
[9] LCS-Priority OPTIONAL,
     servedIMEI
     lcs0os
     lcsPriority
     mlcNumber [10] ISDN-AddressString OPTIONAL,
eventTimeStamp [11] TimeStamp,
measurementDuration [12] CallDuration OPTIONAL,
location [13] LocationAreaAndCell OPTIONAL,
routingArea [14] RoutingAreaCode OPTIONAL,
locationEstimate [15] Ext-GeographicalInformation OPTIONAL,
positioningData [16] PositioningData OPTIONAL,
lcsCause [17] LcSCause OPTIONAL.
                                      [10] ISDN-AddressString OPTIONAL,
     mlcNumber
     positioningData
                                     [17] LCSCause OPTIONAL,
     lcsCause
                                      [18] Diagnostics OPTIONAL,
     diagnostics
     nodeID [19] NodeID OPTIONAL,
localSequenceNumber [20] LocalSequenceNumber OPTIONAL,
     chargingCharacteristics [21] ChargingCharacteristics,
     chChSelectionMode [22] ChChSelectionMode OPTIONAL,
     rATTvpe
                                      [23] RATType OPTIONAL,
     rATType [23] RATType OPTIONAL,
recordExtensions [24] ManagementExtensions OPTIONAL,
causeForRecClosing [25] CauseForRecClosing
}
SGSNMBMSRecord ::= SET
     recordType
                                           [0] RecordType,
     ggsnAddress
                                            [1] GSNAddress,
     chargingID
                                           [2] ChargingID,
                                           [3] SEQUENCE OF RAIDENTITY OPTIONAL,
[4] AccessPointNameNI OPTIONAL,
     listofRAs
     accessPointNameNI
                                          [5] PDPAddress OPTIONAL,[6] SEQUENCE OF ChangeOfMBMSCondition OPTIONAL,
     servedPDPAddress
     listOfTrafficVolumes
                                          [7] TimeStamp,
     recordOpeningTime
                                          [8] CallDuration,
[9] CauseForRecClosing,
     duration
     causeForRecClosing
     diagnostics [10] Diagnostics OPTIONAL, recordSequenceNumber [11] INTEGER OPTIONAL, nodeID [12] NodeID OPTIONAL,
     nodeID
                                          [13] ManagementExtensions OPTIONAL, [14] LocalSequenceNumber OPTIONAL,
     recordExtensions
                                      [13] ManagementExtensical [14] LocalSequenceNumbor [15] PLMN-Id OPTIONAL,
     localSequenceNumber
     sgsnPLMNIdentifier
                                           [16] Integer OPTIONAL,
[17] MBMSInformation OPTIONAL
     numberofReceivingUE
     mbmsInformation
}
GGSNMBMSRecord ::= SET
     recordType
                                           [0] RecordType,
                                            [1] GSNAddress,
     ggsnAddress
     chargingID
                                           [2] ChargingID,
                                           [3] SEQUENCE OF GSNAddress,
     listofDownstreamNodes
     accessPointNameNI
                                           [4] AccessPointNameNI OPTIONAL,
     servedPDPAddress
                                           [5] PDPAddress OPTIONAL,
     listOfTrafficVolumes
                                           [6] SEQUENCE OF ChangeOfMBMSCondition OPTIONAL,
     recordOpeningTime
                                           [7] TimeStamp,
     duration
                                           [8] CallDuration,
     causeForRecClosing
                                            [9] CauseForRecClosing,
                                           [10] Diagnostics OPTIONAL,
     diagnostics
     recordSequenceNumber
                                            [11] INTEGER OPTIONAL,
                                            [12] NodeID OPTIONAL,
     nodeID
```

```
recordExtensions [13] ManagementExtensions OPTIONAL, localSequenceNumber [14] LocalSequenceNumber OPTIONAL, mbmsInformation [15] MBMSInformation OPTIONAL
    recordExtensions
    mbmsInformation
}
-- GPRS DATA TYPES
AccessPointNameNI ::= IA5String (SIZE(1..63))
     -- Network Identifier part of APN in dot representation.
     -- For example, if the complete APN is 'apnla.apnlb.apnlc.mnc022.mccll1.gprs'
     -- NI is 'apnla.apnlb.apnlc' and is presented in this form in the CDR..
AccessPointNameOI ::= IA5String (SIZE(1..37))
AccessPointNameOI ::= IA5String (SIZE(1..37))
     -- Operator Identifier part of APN in dot representation.
     -- In the 'apnla.apnlb.apnlc.mnc022.mcc111.gprs' example, the OI portion is 'mnc022.mcc111.gprs'
     -- and is presented in this form in the CDR.
AFChargingIdentifier ::= OCTECT STRING
     -- see AF-Charging-Identifier AVP as defined in TS 29.214[89]
AFRecordInformation ::= SEQUENCE
{
     aFChargingIdentifier
                                    [1] AFChargingIdentifier,
     flows
                                     [2] Flows OPTIONAL
}
APNSelectionMode::= ENUMERATED
{
     -- See Information Elements TS 29.060 [75]
    mSorNetworkProvidedSubscriptionVerified
                                                                  (0),
    mSProvidedSubscriptionNotVerified
                                                                   (1),
    networkProvidedSubscriptionNotVerified
                                                                  (2)
}
CAMELAccessPointNameNI ::= AccessPointNameNI
CAMELAccessPointNameOI ::= AccessPointNameOI
CAMELInformationMM
                           ::= SET
{
                                         [1] SCFAddress OPTIONAL,[2] ServiceKey OPTIONAL,
     sCFAddress
     serviceKey
    defaultTransactionHandling [3] DefaultGPRS-Handling OPTIONAL, numberOfDPEncountered [4] NumberOfDPEncountered OPTIONAL,
    numberOfDPEncountered
     levelOfCAMELService
                                        [5] LevelOfCAMELService OPTIONAL,
                                         [6] FreeFormatData OPTIONAL,
[7] FFDAppendIndicator OPTIONAL
     freeFormatData
    fFDAppendIndicator
}
CAMELInformationPDP ::= SET
{
                                          SCFAddress OPTIONAL,
     sCFAddress
    serviceKey [2] ServiceKey OPTIONAL,
defaultTransactionHandling [3] DefaultGPRS-Handling OPTIONAL,
cAMELAccessPointNameNI [4] CAMELAccessPointNameNI OPTIONAL,
cAMELAccessPointNameOI [5] CAMELAccessPointNameNI OPTIONAL,
    CAMELACCESSIOINTNameOI
numberOfDPEncountered
                                         [5] CAMELACCESSPOINTNAMEOI OPTIONAL,
[6] NumberOfDPEncountered OPTIONAL,
     levelOfCAMELService
                                          [7] LevelOfCAMELService OPTIONAL,
     freeFormatData
                                           [8] FreeFormatData OPTIONAL,
    fFDAppendIndicator
                                          [9] FFDAppendIndicator OPTIONAL
}
CAMELInformationSMS ::= SET
     sCFAddress
                                                    [1] SCFAddress OPTIONAL,
```

```
serviceKey
                                                 [2] ServiceKey OPTIONAL,
                                                 [3] DefaultSMS-Handling OPTIONAL,
    defaultSMSHandling
    cAMELCallingPartyNumber
                                                 [4] CallingNumber OPTIONAL,
    cAMELDestinationSubscriberNumber
                                                [5] SmsTpDestinationNumber OPTIONAL,
    cAMELSMSCAddress
                                                 [6] AddressString OPTIONAL,
                                                 [7] FreeFormatData OPTIONAL,
    freeFormatData
    smsReferenceNumber
                                                 [8] CallReferenceNumber OPTIONAL
}
CauseForRecClosing ::= INTEGER
    -- In GGSN the value sGSNChange should be used for partial record
    -- generation due to SGSN Address List Overflow
    -- LCS related causes belong to the MAP error causes acc. TS 29.002 [60]
    -- cause codes 0 to 15 are defined 'CauseForTerm' (cause for termination)
                                         (0),
    normalRelease
    abnormalRelease
                                         (4),
    cAMELInitCallRelease
                                        (5),
    volumeLimit
                                        (16),
    timeLimit
                                        (17),
    sGSNChange
                                        (18),
                                        (19),
    maxChangeCond
                                    (19),
(20),
    managementIntervention
    intraSGSNIntersystemChange
    rATChange
                                        (22),
    {\tt mSTimeZoneChange}
                                        (23),
    sGSNPLMNIDChange
                                        (24),
    unauthorizedRequestingNetwork (52),
    unauthorizedLCSClient
                                        (53),
    positionMethodFailure
                                        (54),
    unknownOrUnreachableLCSClient (58),
    listofDownstreamNodeChange
                                        (59)
}
ChangeCondition ::= ENUMERATED
{
    -- Failure Handling values used in eGCDR only
    qoSChange
                                                  (0),
    tariffTime
                                                  (1),
    recordClosure
                                                  (2),
    failureHandlingContinueOngoing
                                                  (3),
    failureHandlingRetryandTerminateOngoing (4),
    failureHandlingTerminateOngoing
                                                  (5),
    cGI-SAICHange
                                                  (6),
                                                  (7),
    rAIChange
    dT-Establishment
                                                  (8),
    dT-Removal
                                                  (9)
}
{\tt ChangeOfCharCondition} \qquad ::= {\tt SEQUENCE}
    -- Used in PDP context record only
    -- failureHandlingContinue field used in eGCDR only
    qosRequested [1] Qosinformation Official, qosNegotiated [2] Qosinformation Official, dataVolumeGPRSUplink [3] DataVolumeGPRS Official, dataVolumeGPRSDownlink [4] DataVolumeGPRS Official, changeCondition [5] ChangeCondition, changeTime [6] TimeStamp,
    qosRequested
                                   [1] QoSInformation OPTIONAL,
    changeTime
                                   [6] TimeStamp,
    failureHandlingContinue [7] FailureHandlingContinue OPTIONAL, userLocationInformation [8] OCTET STRING OPTIONAL
}
ChangeOfMBMSCondition ::= SEQUENCE
    -- Used in MBMS record
    qosRequested
                                   [1] OoSInformation OPTIONAL.
    gosNegotiated
                                    [2] OoSInformation OPTIONAL,
```

```
dataVolumeMBMSUplink [3] DataVolumeMBMS OPTIONAL, dataVolumeMBMSDownlink [4] DataVolumeMBMS, changeCondition [5] ChangeCondition, changeTime [61] TimeState
     failureHandlingContinue
                                           [7] FailureHandlingContinue OPTIONAL
}
ChangeOfServiceCondition ::= SEQUENCE
     -- Used for Flow based Charging service data container
     ratingGroup
                                                  [1] RatingGroupId,
                                          [2] ChargingRuleBaseName OPTIONAL,
[3] ResultCode OPTIONAL,
[4] LocalSequenceNumber OPTIONAL,
     chargingRuleBaseName
     resultCode
     localSequenceNumber
     timeOfFirstUsage
                                                [5] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
[6] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
     timeOfLastUsage
                                                 [7] CallDuration OPTIONAL,
     timeUsage
     timeUsage [7] CallDuration OPTIONAL,
serviceConditionChange [8] ServiceConditionChange,
qoSInformationNeg [9] QoSInformation OPTIONAL,
sgsn-Address [10] GSNAddress OPTIONAL,
sGSNPLMNIdentifier [11] SGSNPLMNIdentifier OPTIONAL,
datavolumeFBCUplink [12] DataVolumeGPRS OPTIONAL,
datavolumeFBCDownlink [13] DataVolumeGPRS OPTIONAL,
timeOfReport [14] TimeStamp,
rATType [15] RATType OPTIONAL.
     rATType [15] RATType OPTIONAL,
failureHandlingContinue [16] FailureHandlingContinue OPTIONAL,
serviceIdentifier [17] ServiceIdentifier OPTIONAL,
     psFurnishChargingInformation [18] PsFurnishChargingInformation OPTIONAL, aFRecordInformation [19] SEQUENCE OF AFRecordInformation OPTIONAL, userLocationInformation [20] OCTER STRING OPTIONAL,
     eventBasedChargingInformation [21] EventBasedChargingInformation OPTIONAL, timeQuotaMechanism [22] TimeQuotaMechanism OPTIONAL
}
ChangeLocation ::= SEQUENCE
{
     -- used in SGSNMMRecord only
                                     [0] LocationAreaCode,
     locationAreaCode
     routingAreaCode [1] RoutingAreaCode,
                                       [2] Cellid OPTIONAL,
     cellId
                                 [3] TimeStamp,
     changeTime
     mCC-MNC
                                       [4] PLMN-Id OPTIONAL
}
ChargingCharacteristics ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE(2))
     -- Bit 0-3: Profile Index
     -- Bit 4-15: For Behavior
ChargingID ::= INTEGER (0..4294967295)
     -- Generated in GGSN, part of PDP context, see TS 23.060 [74]
     -- 0..4294967295 is equivalent to 0..2**32-1
ChargingRuleBaseName ::= IA5String (SIZE(1..16))
     -- identifier for the group of charging rules
     -- see Charging-Rule-Base-Name AVP as desined in TS 29.212 [88]
ChChSelectionMode
                               ::= ENUMERATED
     sGSNSupplied
     sGSNSupplied (0),
subscriptionSpecific (1),
aPNSpecific (2),
                                                        -- For GGSN only
                                                       -- For SGSN only
     aPNSpecific
                                                       -- For SGSN only
                                     (3),
(4),
(5)
     homeDefault
                                                        -- For SGSN and GGSN
     roamingDefault
                                                       -- For SGSN and GGSN
                                                     -- For SGSN and GGSN
     visitingDefault
}
DataVolumeGPRS ::= INTEGER
```

```
-- The volume of data transferred in octets.
DynamicAddressFlag ::= BOOLEAN
ETSIAddress ::= AddressString
   -- First octet for nature of address, and numbering plan indicator (3 for X.121)
    -- Other octets TBCD
    -- See TS 29.002 [60]
    -- See TS 29.002 [60]
EventBasedChargingInformation ::= SEQUENCE
{
   numberOfEvents [1] INTEGER, eventTimeStamps [2] SEQUENCE OF TimeStamp OPTIONAL
}
FailureHandlingContinue ::= BOOLEAN
   -- This parameter is included when the failure handling procedure has been executed and new
    -- containers are opened. This parameter shall be included in the first and subsequent
    -- containers opened after the failure handling execution.
FFDAppendIndicator ::= BOOLEAN
Flows ::= SEQUENCE
    -- See Flows AVP as defined in TS 29.214 [89]
{
   mediaComponentNumber [1] INTEGER,
   flowNumber
                           [2] SEQUENCE OF INTEGER OPTIONAL
}
FreeFormatData ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE(1..160))
   -- Free formated data as sent in the FurnishChargingInformationGPRS
    -- see TS 29.078 [66]
GSNAddress ::= IPAddress
MSNetworkCapability ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE(1..8))
    -- see TS 24.008 [64]
NetworkInitiatedPDPContext ::= BOOLEAN
    -- Set to true if PDP context was initiated from network side
NodeID ::= IA5String (SIZE(1..20))
NumberOfDPEncountered ::= INTEGER
PDPAddress ::= CHOICE
{
    iPAddress
                           [0] IPAddress,
    eTSIAddress [1] ETSIAddress
}
PDPType ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE(2))
    -- OCTET 1: PDP Type Organization
    -- OCTET 2: PDP Type Number
    -- See TS 29.060 [75]
PLMN-Id ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE (3))
    -- This is a 1:1 copy from the Routing Area Identity (RAI) IE specified in TS 29.060 [75]
    -- as follows:
    -- OCTET 1 of PLMN-Id = OCTET 2 of RAI
    -- OCTET 2 of PLMN-Id = OCTET 3 of RAI
    -- OCTET 3 of PLMN-Id = OCTET 4 of RAI
```

```
PSFurnishChargingInformation ::= SEQUENCE

{
    pSFreeFormatData [1] FreeFormatData,
    pSFFDAppendIndicator [2] FFDAppendIndicator OPTIONAL
}

QoSInformation ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE (4..15))

---
--- This octet string
-- is a 1:1 copy of the contents (i.e. starting with octet 4) of the "Quality of
-- service Profile" information element specified in TS 29.060 [75].

RatingGroup ::= INTEGER
---
--- IP service flow identity (DCCA), range of 4 byte (0...4294967259)
-- see Rating-Group AVP as used in TS 32.299 [40]

---

RATType ::= INTEGER (0..255)
---
--- This integer is 1:1 copy of the RAT type value as defined in TS 29.060 [75].

ResultCode ::= INTEGER
---
-- charging protocol return value, range of 4 byte (0...4294967259)
-- see Result-Code AVP as used in 3GPP 29.212 [88]
```

```
RoutingAreaCode ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE(1))
    -- See TS 24.008 [64]
ServiceConditionChange ::= BIT STRING
    qoSChange
                                             (0),
                                                   -- PDP context modification
    sGSNChange
                                             (1),
                                                    -- PDP context modification
                                                   -- PDP context modification
    sGSNPLMNIDChange
                                             (2),
    tariffTimeSwitch
                                             (3),
                                                   -- tariff time change
                                                   -- PDP context release
   pDPContextRelease
                                             (4),
    rATChange
                                             (5),
                                                   -- PDP context modification
    serviceIdledOut
                                             (6),
                                                   -- IP flow idle out, DCCA QHT expiry
                                             (7),
                                                   -- old: QCTexpiry is no report event
   reserved
    configurationChange
                                             (8),
                                                   -- configuration change
    serviceStop
                                             (9),
                                                   -- IP flow termination
    {\tt dCCATimeThresholdReached}
                                                   -- DCCA quota reauthorization
                                            (10),
    dCCAVolumeThresholdReached
                                            (11),
                                                   -- DCCA quota reauthorization
    dCCAServiceSpecificUnitThresholdReached (12),
                                                   -- DCCA quota reauthorization
                                            (13),
    dCCATimeExhausted
                                                   -- DCCA quota reauthorization
                                            (14),
    dCCAVolumeExhausted
                                                   -- DCCA quota reauthorization
   dCCAValidityTimeout
                                                   -- DCCA quota validity time (QVT expiry)
                                            (15),
                                                   -- reserved due to no use case,
                                            (16),
   reserved
                                                   -- old: return Requested is covered by (17),(18)
    dCCAReauthorisationRequest
                                           (17),
                                                   -- DCCA quota reauthorization request by OCS
    dCCAContinueOngoingSession
                                           (18),
                                                   -- DCCA failure handling (CCFH),
                                                   -- continue IP flow
    dCCARetryAndTerminateOngoingSession (19),
                                                   -- DCCA failure handling (CCFH),
                                                   -- terminate IP flow after DCCA retry
    dCCATerminateOngoingSession
                                           (20),
                                                   -- DCCA failure handling,
                                                    -- terminate IP flow
                                           (21),
                                                   -- PDP context modification
    cGI-SAIChange
    rAIChange
                                            (22),
                                                   -- PDP context modification
    dCCAServiceSpecificUnitExhausted
                                            (23),
                                                   -- DCCA quota reauthorization
   recordClosure
                                            (24),
                                                   -- eG-CDR closure
                                            (25),
    timeLimit
                                                   -- intermediate recording
                                                   -- intermediate recording
   volumeLimit
                                            (26),
    serviceSpecificUnitLimit
                                            (27),
                                                   -- intermediate recording
    envelopeClosure
                                            (28)
-- Trigger and cause values for IP flow level recording are defined for support of independent
-- online and offline charging and also for tight interworking between online and offline charging.
-- Unused bits will always be zero.
-- Some of the values are non-exclusive (e.g. PDP context modification reasons).
SCFAddress ::= AddressString
    -- See TS 29.002 [60]
ServiceIdentifier ::= INTEGER (0..4294967295)
    -- The service identifier is used to identify the service or the service component
    -- the service data flow relates to. See Service-Identifier AVP as defined
    -- in TS 29.212 [88]
SGSNChange ::= BOOLEAN
    -- present if first record after inter SGSN routing area update
    -- in new SGSN
TimeQuotaMechanism ::= SEQUENCE
                                  [1] TimeQuotaType,[2] Integer
    timeOuotaType
    baseTimeInterval
TimeQuotaType ::= ENUMERATED
    DISCRETE_TIME_PERIOD
                                  (0),
```

```
CONTINUOUS_TIME_PERIOD (1)
}
END
```

5.2.2.3 WLAN CDRs

This subclause contains the abstract syntax definitions that are specific to the CDR types defined in TS 32.252 [12].

```
WLANChargingDataTypes {itu-t (0) identified-organization (4) etsi(0) mobileDomain (0) charging (5) wlanChargingDataTypes (3) asnlModule (0) version1 (0)}

DEFINITIONS IMPLICIT TAGS ::=

BEGIN
-- EXPORTS everything

IMPORTS ...

FROM GenericChargingDataTypes {itu-t (0) identified-organization (4) etsi(0) mobileDomain (0) charging (5) genericChargingDataTypes (0) asnlModule (0) version1 (0)};

-- WLAN RECORDS
-- WLAN PATA TYPES
-- WLAN DATA TYPES
-- ...
```

5.2.3 Subsystem level CDR definitions

This subclause contains the syntax definitions of the CDRs on the subsystem level. At present, only the IM subsystem is defined in 3GPP, thus this subclause comprises the CDR types specified for the IMS in TS 32.260 [20].

5.2.3.1 IMS CDRs

This subclause contains the abstract syntax definitions that are specific to the CDR types defined in TS 32.260 [20].

```
IMSChargingDataTypes {itu-t (0) identified-organization (4) etsi(0) mobileDomain (0) charging (5)
imsChargingDataTypes (4) asn1Module (0) version1 (0)}
DEFINITIONS IMPLICIT TAGS ::=
BEGIN
-- EXPORTS everything
IMPORTS
RecordType, IPAddress, ManagementExtensions, NodeAddress, LocalSequenceNumber, SubscriptionID,
TimeStamp, ServiceContextID
FROM GenericChargingDataTypes {itu-t (0) identified-organization (4) etsi(0) mobileDomain (0)
charging (5) genericChargingDataTypes (0) asn1Module (0) version1 (0)}
   IMS RECORDS
______
IMSRecord ::= CHOICE
-- Record values 63..69 are IMS specific
{
    sCSCFRecord
                       [63] SCSCFRecord,
    pCSCFRecord
                        [64] PCSCFRecord,
    iCSCFRecord
                        [65] ICSCFRecord,
                        [66] MRFCRecord,
    mRFCRecord
    mGCFRecord
                        [67] MGCFRecord,
                        [68] BGCFRecord,
    bGCFRecord
    aSRecord
                        [69] ASRecord
}
SCSCFRecord
               ::= SET
    recordType
                                     [0] RecordType,
    retransmission
                                     [1] NULL OPTIONAL,
    sIP-Method
                                     [2] SIP-Method OPTIONAL.
    role-of-Node
                                     [3] Role-of-Node OPTIONAL,
    nodeAddress
                                     [4] NodeAddress OPTIONAL,
    session-Id
                                     [5] Session-Id OPTIONAL,
    {\tt list-Of-Calling-Party-Address} \qquad {\tt [6] ListOfInvolvedParties OPTIONAL},
    called-Party-Address
                                     [7] InvolvedParty OPTIONAL,
    privateUserID
                                     [8] GraphicString OPTIONAL,
    serviceRequestTimeStamp
                                     [9] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
    serviceDeliveryStartTimeStamp [10] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
    serviceDeliveryEndTimeStamp [11] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
    recordOpeningTime
                                     [12] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
                                    [13] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
    recordClosureTime
    recordClosureTime [13] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
interOperatorIdentifiers [14] InterOperatorIdentifierlist OPTIONAL,
localRecordSequenceNumber [15] LocalSequenceNumber OPTIONAL,
recordSequenceNumber [16] INTEGER OPTIONAL,
apprenant Closing OPTIONAL
    causeForRecordClosing
                                     [17] CauseForRecordClosing OPTIONAL,
    incomplete-CDR-Indication [18] Incomplete-CDR-Indication OPTIONAL,
    iMS-Charging-Identifier
                                     [19] IMS-Charging-Identifier OPTIONAL,
    list-Of-SDP-Media-Components [21] SEQUENCE OF Media-Components-List OPTIONAL,
    qGSNaddress
                                    [22] NodeAddress OPTIONAL,
    serviceReasonReturnCode
                                     [23] UTF8String OPTIONAL,
    list-Of-Message-Bodies
                                    [24] SEQUENCE OF MessageBody OPTIONAL,
                                     [25] ManagementExtensions OPTIONAL,
    recordExtensions
    expiresInformation
                                     [26] INTEGER OPTIONAL,
    list-Of-Associated-URI
                                    [27] ListOfInvolvedParties OPTIONAL,
```

```
[28] UTF8String OPTIONAL,
     event
                                                 [29] OCTET STRING OPTIONAL,
     accessNetworkInformation
                                                 [30] ServiceContextID OPTIONAL,
     serviceContextID
                                                 [31] SEQUENCE OF SubscriptionID OPTIONAL,
     list-of-subscription-ID
     applicationServersInformation [40] SEQUENCE OF ApplicationServersInformation OPTIONAL, requested-Party-Address [41] InvolvedParty OPTIONAL,
     list-Of-Called-Asserted-Identity [42] ListOfInvolvedParties OPTIONAL,
     list-Of-Early-SDP-Media-Components [43] SEQUENCE OF Early-Media-Components-List OPTIONAL
}
PCSCFRecord
                    ::= SET
     recordType
                                                 [0] RecordType,
     retransmission
                                                 [1] NULL OPTIONAL,
     sIP-Method
                                                 [2] SIP-Method OPTIONAL,
     role-of-Node
                                                 [3] Role-of-Node OPTIONAL,
     nodeAddress
                                                 [4] NodeAddress OPTIONAL,
     session-Id
                                                 [5] Session-Id OPTIONAL,
     list-Of-Calling-Party-Address [6] ListOfInvolvedParties OPTIONAL,
     called-Party-Address [7] InvolvedParty OPTIONAL,
                                                 [9] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
     serviceRequestTimeStamp
     serviceDeliveryStartTimeStamp [10] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
     serviceDeliveryEndTimeStamp [11] TimeStamp OPTIONAL, recordOpeningTime [12] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
    recordOpeningTime [12] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
recordClosureTime [13] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
interOperatorIdentifiers [14] InterOperatorIdentifierlist OPTIONAL,
localRecordSequenceNumber [15] LocalSequenceNumber OPTIONAL,
recordSequenceNumber [16] INTEGER OPTIONAL,
causeForRecordClosing [17] CauseForRecordClosing OPTIONAL,
incomplete-CDR-Indication [18] Incomplete-CDR-Indication OPTIONAL,
iMS-Charging-Identifier [19] IMS-Charging-Identifier OPTIONAL,
list-Of-SDP-Media-Components [21] SEQUENCE OF Media-Components-List OPTIONAL,
gGSNaddress [22] NodeAddress OPTIONAL.
                                          [22] NodeAddress Office...,
[23] UTF8String OPTIONAL,
[24] SEQUENCE OF MessageBody OPTIONAL,
[25] ManagementExtensions OPTIONAL,
                                                 [22] NodeAddress OPTIONAL,
     qGSNaddress
     serviceReasonReturnCode
     list-Of-Message-Bodies
     recordExtensions
     expiresInformation
                                                [27] ListOfInvolvedParties OPTIONAL,
     list-Of-Associated-URI
                                                 [28] UTF8String OPTIONAL,
     event
                                            [29] OCTET STRING OPTIONAL,
     accessNetworkInformation
     serviceContextID
                                                 [30] ServiceContextID OPTIONAL,
     list-of-subscription-ID
                                                [31] SEQUENCE OF SubscriptionID OPTIONAL,
                                                [50] ServedPartyIPAddress OPTIONAL,
     servedPartyIPAddress
     list-Of-Early-SDP-Media-Components [51] SEQUENCE OF Early-Media-Components-List OPTIONAL
}
ICSCFRecord
                    ::= SET
     recordType
                                                 [0] RecordType,
     retransmission
                                                 [1] NULL OPTIONAL,
     sIP-Method
                                                 [2] SIP-Method OPTIONAL,
     role-of-Node
                                                 [3] Role-of-Node OPTIONAL,
     nodeAddress
                                                 [4] NodeAddress OPTIONAL,
                                                 [5] Session-Id OPTIONAL,
     session-Id
     list-Of-Calling-Party-Address [6] ListOfInvolvedParties OPTIONAL,
     called-Party-Address [7] InvolvedParty OPTIONAL,
     serviceRequestTimeStamp [9] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
interOperatorIdentifiers [14] InterOperatorIdentifierlist OPTIONA
localRecordSequenceNumber [15] LocalSequenceNumber OPTIONAL,
causeForRecordClosing [17] CauseForRecordClosing OPTIONAL,
incomplete-CDR-Indication [18] Incomplete-CDR-Indication OPTIONAL,
iMS-Charging-Identifier [19] IMS-Charging-Identifier OPTIONAL,
serviceReasonReturnCode [23] UTF8String OPTIONAL,
     serviceRequestTimeStamp
                                                 [9] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
                                              [14] InterOperatorIdentifierlist OPTIONAL,
[15] LocalSequenceNumber OPTIONAL,
[17] CauseForRecordClosing OPTIONAL,
                                               [23] UTF8String OPTIONAL,
     serviceReasonReturnCode
                                                 [25] ManagementExtensions OPTIONAL,
     recordExtensions
                                                 [26] INTEGER OPTIONAL,
     expiresInformation
                                               [27] ListOfInvolvedParties OPTIONAL,
     list-Of-Associated-URI
                                                 [28] UTF8String OPTIONAL,
                                                [29] OCTET STRING OPTIONAL,
     accessNetworkInformation
                                                 [30] ServiceContextID OPTIONAL,
     serviceContextID
     s-CSCF-Information
                                                 [61] S-CSCF-Information OPTIONAL
}
MRFCRecord ::= SET
     recordType
                                                 [0] RecordType,
     retransmission
                                                [1] NULL OPTIONAL,
     sIP-Method
                                                 [2] SIP-Method OPTIONAL.
                                                 [3] Role-of-Node OPTIONAL,
     role-of-Node
```

```
nodeAddress
                                                   [4] NodeAddress OPTIONAL,
                                                   [5] Session-Id OPTIONAL,
     session-Id
     list-Of-Calling-Party-Address [6] ListOfInvolvedParties OPTIONAL,
     called-Party-Address [7] InvolvedParty OPTIONAL,
     serviceRequestTimeStamp
                                                   [9] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
     serviceDeliveryStartTimeStamp [10] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
     serviceDeliveryEndTimeStamp [11] TimeStamp OPTIONAL, recordOpeningTime [12] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
     recordOpeningTime [12] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
recordClosureTime [13] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
interOperatorIdentifiers [14] InterOperatorIdentifierlist OPTIONAL,
localRecordSequenceNumber [15] LocalSequenceNumber OPTIONAL,
recordSequenceNumber [16] INTEGER OPTIONAL,
causeForRecordClosing [17] CauseForRecordClosing OPTIONAL,
incomplete-CDR-Indication [18] Incomplete-CDR-Indication OPTIONAL,
ims-Charging-Identifier [19] IMS-Charging-Identifier OPTIONAL,
                                                  [14] InterOperatorIdentifierlist OPTIONAL,
     iMS-Charging-Identifier [19] IMS-Charging-Identifier OPTIONAL, list-Of-SDP-Media-Components [21] SEQUENCE OF Media-Components-List OPTIONAL,
                                            [22] NodeAddress OPTIONAL,
     qGSNaddress
     serviceReasonReturnCode
                                                 [25] ManagementExtensions OPTIONAL,
     recordExtensions
                                                   [26] INTEGER OPTIONAL,
     expiresInformation
                                                  [28] UTF8String OPTIONAL,
     event.
     event [28] UIFOSLITING OFTIONAL, accessNetworkInformation [29] OCTET STRING OPTIONAL,
                                                   [30] ServiceContextID OPTIONAL,
     serviceContextID
     serviceContextID [30] ServiceContextID OPTIONAL,
list-of-subscription-ID [31] SEQUENCE OF SubscriptionID OPTIONAL,
     applicationServersInformation [40] SEQUENCE OF ApplicationServersInformation OPTIONAL,
                                                   [70] Service-Id OPTIONAL,
     service-Id
     requested-Party-Address
                                                 [71] InvolvedParty OPTIONAL,
     requested-Party-Address
                                                   [71] InvolvedParty OPTIONAL,
     list-Of-Called-Asserted-Identity [72] ListOfInvolvedParties OPTIONAL,
     list-Of-Early-SDP-Media-Components [73] SEQUENCE OF Early-Media-Components-List OPTIONAL
}
MGCFRecord ::= SET
     recordType
                                                   [0] RecordType,
     retransmission
                                                   [1] NULL OPTIONAL,
     sIP-Method
                                                   [2] SIP-Method OPTIONAL,
     role-of-Node
                                                   [3] Role-of-Node OPTIONAL,
     nodeAddress
                                                   [4] NodeAddress OPTIONAL,
     session-Id
                                                   [5] Session-Id OPTIONAL,
     list-Of-Calling-Party-Address [6] ListOfInvolvedParties OPTIONAL,
     called-Party-Address
                                                   [7] InvolvedParty OPTIONAL,
     serviceRequestTimeStamp
                                                   [9] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
     serviceDeliveryStartTimeStamp [10] TimeStamp OPTIONAL, serviceDeliveryEndTimeStamp [11] TimeStamp OPTIONAL, recordOpeningTime [12] TimeStamp OPTIONAL.
     recordOpeningTime
                                                   [12] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
     recordClosureTime [13] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
interOperatorIdentifiers [14] InterOperatorIdentifierlist OPTIONAL,
localRecordSequenceNumber [15] LocalSequenceNumber OPTIONAL,
recordSequenceNumber [16] INTEGER OPTIONAL,
causeForRecordClosing [17] CauseForRecordClosing OPTIONAL,
incomplete-CDR-Indication [18] Incomplete-CDR-Indication OPTIONAL,
iMS-Charging-Identifier [19] IMS-Charging-Identifier OPTIONAL,
list-Of-SDP-Media-Components [21] SEQUENCE OF Media-Components-List OPTIONAL,
serviceReasonReturnCode [23] UTF8String OPTIONAL,
recordExtensions [25] ManagementExtensions OPTIONAL,
                                                  [13] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
                                                  [25] ManagementExtensions OPTIONAL,
                                                   [26] INTEGER OPTIONAL,
     expiresInformation
                                                  [28] UTF8String OPTIONAL,
     event
     accessNetworkInformation
                                                   [29] OCTET STRING OPTIONAL,
                                                   [30] ServiceContextID OPTIONAL,
     serviceContextID
                                                   [80] TrunkGroupID OPTIONAL,
[81] TransmissionMedium OPTIONAL,
     trunkGroupID
     list-Of-Early-SDP-Media-Components [82] SEQUENCE OF Early-Media-Components-List OPTIONAL
}
BGCFRecord ::= SET
{
     recordType
                                                   [0] RecordType,
                                                   [1] NULL OPTIONAL,
     retransmission
                                                   [2] SIP-Method OPTIONAL,
     sIP-Method
     role-of-Node
                                                   [3] Role-of-Node OPTIONAL,
     nodeAddress
                                                   [4] NodeAddress OPTIONAL,
                                                   [5] Session-Id OPTIONAL,
     session-Id
     list-Of-Calling-Party-Address [6] ListOfInvolvedParties OPTIONAL,
     serviceRequestTimeStamp
                                                   [7] InvolvedParty OPTIONAL,
                                                  [9] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
     serviceDeliveryStartTimeStamp [10] TimeStamp OPTIONAL, serviceDeliveryEndTimeStamp [11] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
```

```
recordOpeningTime
                                                  [12] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
     interOperatorIdentifiers [14] InterOperatorIdentifier [15] LocalSequenceNumber OPTIONAL,
recordSequenceNumber [16] INTEGER OPTIONAL,
causeForRecordClosing [17] CauseForRecordClosing incomplete-CDP_T-2:
     causeForRecordClosing [17] CauseForRecordClosing OPTIONAL, incomplete-CDR-Indication [18] Incomplete-CDR-Indication OPTIONAL, iMS-Charging-Identifier [19] IMS-Charging-Identifier OPTIONAL,
     list-Of-SDP-Media-Components [21] SEQUENCE OF Media-Components-List OPTIONAL,
     serviceReasonReturnCode
                                                  [23] UTF8String OPTIONAL,
     recordExtensions
                                                  [25] ManagementExtensions OPTIONAL,
     expiresInformation
                                                  [26] INTEGER OPTIONAL,
     event
                                                  [28] UTF8String OPTIONAL,
     serviceContextID
                                                 [30] ServiceContextID OPTIONAL,
     list-Of-Early-SDP-Media-Components [31] SEQUENCE OF Early-Media-Components-List OPTIONAL
}
ASRecord ::= SET
{
     recordType
                                                  [0] RecordType,
                                                  [1] NULL OPTIONAL,
     retransmission
     sIP-Method
                                                  [2] SIP-Method OPTIONAL,
     role-of-Node
                                                  [3] Role-of-Node OPTIONAL,
     nodeAddress
                                                  [4] NodeAddress OPTIONAL,
                                                  [5] Session-Id OPTIONAL,
     session-Id
     list-Of-Calling-Party-Address [6] ListOfInvolvedParties OPTIONAL,
     called-Party-Address [7] InvolvedParty OPTIONAL,
     serviceRequestTimeStamp
                                                  [9] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
     serviceRequestrineStamp [10] TimeStamp OPTIONAL, serviceDeliveryEndTimeStamp [11] TimeStamp OPTIONAL, recordOpeningTime [12] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
     recordOpeningTime [12] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
recordClosureTime [13] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
interOperatorIdentifiers [14] InterOperatorIdentifierlist OPTIONAL,
localRecordSequenceNumber [15] LocalSequenceNumber OPTIONAL,
recordSequenceNumber [16] INTEGER OPTIONAL,
causeForRecordClosing [17] CauseForRecordClosing OPTIONAL,
incomplete-CDR-Indication [18] Incomplete-CDR-Indication OPTIONAL,
iMS-Charging-Identifier [19] IMS-Charging-Identifier OPTIONAL,
list-Of-SDP-Media-Components [21] SEQUENCE OF Media-Components-List OPTIONAL,
gGSNaddress OPTIONAL.
     gGSNaddress
                                                 [22] NodeAddress OPTIONAL,
     gGSNaddress [22] NodeAddress OPTIONAL,
serviceReasonReturnCode [23] UTF8String OPTIONAL,
list-Of-Message-Bodies [24] SEQUENCE OF MessageBody OPTIONAL,
                                                [25] ManagementExtensions OPTIONAL, [26] INTEGER OPTIONAL,
     recordExtensions
     expiresInformation
     event
                                                 [28] UTF8String OPTIONAL,
     accessNetworkInformation
                                            [29] OCTET STRING OFFICIAL,
[30] ServiceContextID OPTIONAL,
[31] SEQUENCE OF SubscriptionID OPTIONAL,
                                                  [29] OCTET STRING OPTIONAL,
     serviceContextID
     list-of-subscription-ID
     requested-Party-Address
                                                  [100] SEQUENCE OF ServiceSpecificInfo OPTIONAL,
                                                [101] InvolvedParty OPTIONAL,
     list-Of-Called-Asserted-Identity [102] ListOfInvolvedParties OPTIONAL,
     list-Of-Early-SDP-Media-Components [103] SEQUENCE OF Early-Media-Components-List OPTIONAL
}
_____
-- IMS DATA TYPES
AccessCorrelationID ::= CHOICE
{
     gPRS-Charging-Id
                                                  [2] INTEGER OPTIONAL,
     accessNetworkChargingIdentifier [4] GraphicString OPTIONAL
ACRInterimLost ::= ENUMERATED
     no
                (0),
                (1),
     yes
     unknown (2)
ApplicationServersInformation ::= SEQUENCE
     applicationServersInvolved [0] NodeAddress OPTIONAL,
applicationProvidedCalledParties [1] SEQUENCE OF InvolvedParty OPTIONAL
CauseForRecordClosing ::= ENUMERATED
```

```
{
    serviceDeliveryEndSuccessfully (0),
   unSuccessfulServiceDelivery
                                      (1),
    timeLimit
                                      (3),
    serviceChange
                                      (4), -- e.g. change in media due to Re-Invite
   managementIntervention
                                     (5) -- partial record generation reasons to be added
                                           -- Additional codes are for further study
}
Early-Media-Components-List ::= SEQUENCE
   SDP-Media-Components [2] SEQUENCE OF SDP-Media-Component OPTIONAL,
mediaInitiatorFlag [3] NULL OPTIONAL.
    sDP-Session-Description [4] SEQUENCE OF GraphicString OPTIONAL
IMS-Charging-Identifier ::= OCTET STRING
{\tt Incomplete-CDR-Indication} \; ::= \; {\tt SET}
{
                    [0] BOOLEAN, -- TRUE if ACR[Start] was lost, FALSE otherwise
    aCRStartLost
    aCRInterimLost [1] ACRInterimLost,
                    [2] BOOLEAN -- TRUE if ACR[Stop] was lost, FALSE otherwise
    aCRStopLost
InterOperatorIdentifierlist ::= SEQUENCE OF InterOperatorIdentifiers
InterOperatorIdentifiers ::= SEQUENCE
{
    originatingIOI[0] GraphicString OPTIONAL,
    terminatingIOI[1] GraphicString OPTIONAL
}
InvolvedParty ::= CHOICE
{
    sIP-URI[0] GraphicString, -- refer to rfc3261
    tEL-URI[1] GraphicString -- refer to rfc3966
Editor's note: the constructs below are imported from the generic module
ListOfInvolvedParties ::= SEQUENCE OF InvolvedParty
Media-Components-List ::= SEQUENCE
    sIP-Request-Timestamp
                             [0] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
    sIP-Response-Timestamp [1] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
    sDP-Media-Components [2] SEQUENCE OF SDP-Media-Component OPTIONAL, mediaInitiatorFlag [3] NULL OPTIONAL,
    sDP-Session-Description [4] SEQUENCE OF GraphicString OPTIONAL
MessageBody ::= SEQUENCE
                           [0] GraphicString,
[1] GraphicString OPTIONAL,
    content-Type
    content-Disposition
    content-Length
                             [2] INTEGER.
    originator
                             [3] InvolvedParty OPTIONAL
Role-of-Node ::= ENUMERATED
    originating (0),
    terminating (1),
           (2),
    proxy
    b2bua
                (3)
}
S-CSCF-Information ::= SEQUENCE
      mandatoryCapabilities [0] SEQUENCE OF GraphicString OPTIONAL,
      optionalCapabilities [1] SEQUENCE OF GraphicString OPTIONAL,
                            [2] GraphicString OPTIONAL
```

```
}
SDP-Media-Component ::= SEQUENCE
SDP-Media-Component ::= SEQUENCE
    sDP-Media-Name
                             [0] GraphicString OPTIONAL,
    sDP-Media-Descriptions [1] SDP-Media-Description OPTIONAL,
    accessCorrelationID
                                                                           -- not used in MGCF and BGCF
                                   AccessCorrelationID OPTIONAL,
                                        -- [2] is used by gPRS-Charging-Id
                                        -- [4] is used by accessNetworkChargingIdentifier
    authorized-QoS
                             [3] GraphicString OPTIONAL
}
SDP-Media-Description ::= SEQUENCE OF GraphicString
ServedPartyIPAddress ::= IPAddress
Service-Id ::= GraphicString
ServiceSpecificData ::= SEQUENCE
ServiceSpecificInfo ::= SEQUENCE
   {\tt serviceSpecificData} \quad \hbox{\tt [0] GraphicString OPTIONAL,}
                              [1] INTEGER OPTIONAL
  serviceSpecificType
Session-Id ::= GraphicString
-- rfc3261 [110]: example for SIP Call-ID: f81d4fae-7dec-11d0-a765-00a0c91e6bf6@foo.bar.com
SIP-Method ::= GraphicString
TransmissionMedium ::= SEQUENCE
{
    tMR [0] OCTET STRING (SIZE (1)) OPTIONAL, -- required TM, refer to ITU-T Q.763 tMU [1] OCTET STRING (SIZE (1)) OPTIONAL -- used TM, refer to ITU-T Q.763
}
TrunkGroupID ::= CHOICE
               [0] GraphicString,
[1] GraphicString
    incoming
    outgoing
}
END
```

5.2.4 Service level CDR definitions

This subclause contains the syntax definitions of the CDRs on the service level. This comprises the CDR types from the MMS (TS 32.270 [30]), the LCS (TS 32.271 [31]), PoC (TS 32.272 [32]) and MBMS (TS 32.273 [33]) services.

5.2.4.1 MMS CDRs

mM7DRRsRecord

This subclause contains the abstract syntax definitions that are specific to the CDR types defined in TS 32.270 [30].

```
MMSChargingDataTypes {itu-t (0) identified-organization (4) etsi(0) mobileDomain (0) charging (5)
mmsChargingDataTypes (5) asnlModule (0) version1 (0)}
DEFINITIONS IMPLICIT TAGS
                          ::=
BEGIN
-- EXPORTS everything
IMPORTS
CallDuration, RecordType, CallReference, ChargeIndicator, IPAddress, LocalSequenceNumber,
ManagementExtensions, MscNo, MSISDN, TimeStamp
FROM GenericChargingDataTypes {itu-t (0) identified-organization (4) etsi(0) mobileDomain (0)
charging (5) genericChargingDataTypes (0) asnlModule (0) version1 (0)}
ChargingID, GSNAddress, PLMN-Id, RATType
FROM GPRSChargingDataTypes {itu-t (0) identified-organization (4) etsi(0) mobileDomain (0) charging
(5) gprsChargingDataTypes (2) asn1Module (0) version1 (0)}
-- MMS RECORDS
MMSRecordType ::= CHOICE
-- Record values 30..62 are MMS specific
{
    mMO1SRecord
                           [30] MMO1SRecord,
   mMO4FRqRecord
                           [31] MMO4FRqRecord,
    mMO4FRsRecord
                           [32] MMO4FRsRecord.
                           [33] MMO4DRecord,
   mMO4DRecord
    mMO1DRecord
                          [34] MMO1DRecord,
    mMO4RRecord
                           [35] MMO4RRecord,
                           [36] MMO1RRecord,
   mMO1RRecord
   mMOMDRecord
                           [37] MMOMDRecord,
   mMR4FRecord
                           [38] MMR4FRecord
   mMR1NRqRecord
                          [39] MMR1NRqRecord,
   mMR1NRsRecord
                           [40] MMR1NRsRecord,
                           [41] MMR1RtRecord,
   mMR1RtRgRecord
    mMR1ARecord
                           [42] MMR1ARecord,
    mMR4DRqRecord
                           [43] MMR4DRqRecord,
   mMR4DRsRecord
                           [44] MMR4DRsRecord,
   mMR1RRRecord
                           [45] MMR1RRRecord,
   mMR4RRqRecord
                           [46] MMR4RRqRecord,
    mMR4RRsRecord
                           [47] MMR4RRsRecord,
    mMRMDRecord
                           [48] MMRMDRecord,
                           [49] MMFRecord,
   mMFRecord
   mMBx1SRecord
                           [50] MMBx1SRecord,
    mMBx1VRecord
                           [51] MMBx1VRecord,
    mMBx1URecord
                           [52] MMBx1URecord,
    mMBx1DRecord
                           [53] MMBx1DRecord,
   mM7SRecord
                           [54] MM7SRecord.
    mM7DRqRecord
                           [55] MM7DRqRecord,
    mM7DRsRecord
                           [56] MM7DRsRecord,
    mM7CRecord
                           [57] MM7CRecord,
    mM7RRecord
                           [58] MM7RRecord,
   mM7DRRqRecord
                           [59] MM7DRRqRecord,
```

[60] MM7DRRsRecord,

```
mM7RRqRecord
                                                                                                                          [61] MM7RRqRecord,
                                                                                                                          [62] MM7RRsRecord
                  mM7RRsRecord
MMO1SRecord ::= SET
                 recordType [0] RecordType, originatorMmsRSAddress [1] MMSRSAddress, messageID [2] OCTET STRING,
             recordType
originatorMmsRSAddress
messageID
replyChargingID
originatorAddress
recipientAddresss
recipientAddresse
accessCorrelation
contentType
mmComponentType
messageSize
messageClass
chargeInformation
submissionTime
timeOfExpiry
earliestTimeofDelivery
durationOfTransmission
requestStatusCode
deliveryReportRequested
replyCharging
replyCharging
replyCharging
replyChargins
reply
}
MMO4FRqRecord
                                                                                ::= SET
                                                                                                                                       [0] RecordType,
                 originatorMmsRSAddress [1] MMSRSAddress, recipientMmsRSAddress [2] MMSRSAddress, messageID [31 OCCUPY SUPPLY CONTROLLED
                  recordType
                messageID
               messageID [3] OCTET STRING,
mms3GPPVersion [4] OCTET STRING OPTIONAL,
originatorAddress [5] MMSAgentAddress,
recipientAddresses [6] MMSAgentAddresses,
contentType [7] ContentType,
mmComponentType [8] MMComponentType OPTIONAL,
messageSize [9] DataVolume,
messageClass [10] MessageClass OPTIONAL,
submissionTime [11] TimeStreet
              messageClass [10] MessageClass OPTIONAL,
submissionTime [11] TimeStamp,
timeOfExpiry [12] WaitTime OPTIONAL,
deliveryReportRequested [13] BOOLEAN,
priority [14] PriorityType OPTIONAL,
senderVisibility [15] BOOLEAN,
readReplyRequested [16] BOOLEAN,
forwardCounter [18] INTEGER OPTIONAL,
forwardingAddress [19] MMSAgentAddresses OPTIONAL,
recordTimeStamp [20] TimeStamp,
localSequenceNumber [21] LocalSequenceNumber OPTIONAL,
recordExtensions [22] ManagementExtensions OPTIONAL
}
MMO4FRsRecord
                                                                                    ::= SET
                                                                                                                                          [0] RecordType,
[1] MMSRSAddress OPTIONAL,
                  recordType
                 originatorMmsRSAddress
recipientMmsRSAddress
                                                                                                                                      [2] MMSRSAddress,
               mms3GPPVersion
                                                                                                                                          [3] OCTET STRING,
[4] OCTET STRING OPTIONAL,
                                                                                                                          [5] RequestStatusCodeType OPTIONAL,
                  requestStatusCode
                  statusText
                                                                                                                                           [6] StatusTextType OPTIONAL,
                  recordTimeStamp
                                                                                                                                       [7] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
                  localSequenceNumber
                                                                                                                                       [8] LocalSequenceNumber OPTIONAL,
[9] ManagementExtensions OPTIONAL
                  recordExtensions
```

```
}
MMO4DRecord ::= SET
           recordType
recipientMmsRSAddress
[1] MMSRSAddress OPTIONAL,
originatorMmsRSAddress
[2] MMSRSAddress OPTIONAL,
messageID
[3] OCTET STRING,
mms3GPPVersion
[4] OCTET STRING OPTIONAL,
originatorAddress
[5] MMSAgentAddress OPTIONAL,
recipientAddress
[6] MMSAgentAddress,
mmDateAndTime
[7] TimeStamp,
acknowledgementRequest
[8] BOOLEAN,
mmStatusCode
[9] MMStatusCodeType,
statusText
[10] StatusTextType OPTIONAL,
recordTimeStamp
[11] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
recordExtensions
[13] ManagementExtensions OPTIONAL
}
MMO1DRecord
                                                    ::= SET
           recordType
recipientMmsRSAddress [1] MMSRSAddress OPTIONAL,
originatorMmsRSAddress [2] MMSRSAddress OPTIONAL,
accessCorrelation [3] AccessCorrelation OPTIONAL,
messageID [4] OCTET STRING,
mms3GPPVersion [5] OCTET STRING OPTIONAL,
originatorAddress [6] MMSAgentAddress OPTIONAL,
recipientAddress [7] MMSAgentAddress,
mmStatusCode [8] MMStatusCodeType OPTIONAL,
recordTimeStamp [9] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
localSequenceNumber [10] LocalSequenceNumber OPTIONAL,
sGSNPLMNIdentifier [12] PLMN-Id OPTIONAL,
rATType [13] RATType OPTIONAL
}
MMO4RRecord ::= SET
{
             recordType [0] RecordType,
recipientMmsRSAddress [1] MMSRSAddress OPTIONAL,
originatorMmsRSAddress [2] MMSRSAddress OPTIONAL,
messageID [3] OCTET STRING,
          originatorMmsRSAddress
messageID
[3] OCTET STRING,
mms3GPPVersion
[4] OCTET STRING OPTIONAL,
originatorAddress
[5] MMSAgentAddress OPTIONAL,
recipientAddresses
[6] MMSAgentAddresses OPTIONAL,
mmDateAndTime
[7] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
acknowledgementRequest
readStatus
[9] MMStatusCodeType OPTIONAL,
statusText
[10] StatusTextType OPTIONAL,
recordTimeStamp
[11] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
localSequenceNumber
[12] LocalSequenceNumber OPTIONAL,
recordExtensions
[13] ManagementExtensions OPTIONAL
}
MMO1RRecord
                                                    ::= SET
            recordType [0] RecordType,
recipientMmsRSAddress [1] MMSRSAddress OPTIONAL,
originatorMmsRSAddress [2] MMSRSAddress OPTIONAL,
accessCorrelation [3] AccessCorrelation OPTIONAL,
messageID [4] OCTET STRIME
            messageID [4] OCTET STRING,
mms3GPPVersion [5] OCTET STRING OPTIONAL,
originatorAddress [6] MMSAgentAddress OPTIONAL,
recipientAddress [7] MMSAgentAddress OPTIONAL,
readStatus [8] MMStatusCodeType OPTIONAL,
recordTimeStamp [9] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
             rATType
                                                                                                                [13] RATType OPTIONAL
}
MMOMDRecord ::= SET
 {
                                                                                                                [0] RecordType,
[1] MMSRSAddress OPTIONAL,
              recordType
              originatorMmsRSAddress
```

```
recipientMmsRSAddress [2] MMSRSAddress OPTIONAL,
                                                                                           [3] OCTET STRING,
           messageID
                                                                                          [4] DataVolume OPTIONAL,
          messageSize
                                                                                        [5] MMStatusCodeType OPTIONAL,
           mmStatusCode
           recordTimeStamp
           statusText
                                                                                          [6] StatusTextType OPTIONAL,
                                                                          [7] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
[8] LocalSequenceNumber OPTIONAL,
[9] ManagementExtensions OPTIONAL
           localSequenceNumber
           recordExtensions
}
MMR4FRecord
                                          ::= SET
         }
MMR1NRqRecord ::= SET
           recordType
                                                                                       [0] RecordType,
           recordType [1] MMSRSAddress [1] MMSRSAddress [1] company
         recipientMmsRSAddress
messageID
replyChargingID
senderAddress
recipientAddress
recipientAddress
recipientAddress
recipientAddress
recipientAddress
senderAddress
recipientAddress
recipientAddress
recipientAddress
secessCorrelation
sessageClass
mmComponentType
messageSize
timeOfExpiry
messageReference
deliveryReportRequested
replyCharging
replyDeadline
replyChargingsize
mmStatusCode
statusText
recordTimeStamp
localSequenceNumber
recordExtensions
messageII
locTET STRING
locTET STRING
localSequenceNumber
localSequenceNumber
recordExtensions
messageReference
localSequenceNumber
localSetensions
localSeten
                                                                                         [22] OCTET STRING OPTIONAL,
           vaspID
                                                                                          [23] OCTET STRING OPTIONAL,
           vasID
           sGSNPLMNIdentifier [24] PLMN-Id OPTIONAL,
                                                                                           [25] RATType OPTIONAL
           rATType
}
\texttt{MMR1NRsRecord} \qquad \qquad \textbf{::= SET}
{
           recordType
                                                                                           [0] RecordType,
                                                                                          [1] MMSRSAddress,
           recipientMmsRSAddress
           recipientAddress
                                                                                         [2] OCTET STRING,
                                                                                          [3] MMSAgentAddress,
                                                                                   [4] AccessCorrelation OPTIONAL,
           accessCorrelation
           reportAllowed
                                                                                          [5] BOOLEAN OPTIONAL,
                                                                                          [6] MMStatusCodeType OPTIONAL,
           mmStatusCode
```

```
statusText
                                              [7] StatusTextType OPTIONAL,
                                              [8] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
      recordTimeStamp
                                             [9] LocalSequenceNumber OPTIONAL,
      localSequenceNumber
      recordExtensions
                                              [10] ManagementExtensions OPTIONAL,
      sGSNPLMNIdentifier
                                               [11] PLMN-Id OPTIONAL,
                                               [12] RATType OPTIONAL
      rATType
}
MMR1RtRecord
                           ::= SET
      recordType
                                             [0] RecordType,
      recipientMmsRSAddress [1] MMSRSAddress,
     messageID [2] OCTET SIKING,
replyChargingID [3] OCTET STRING OPTIONAL,
[4] MMSAgentAddress OPTION
                                              [4] MMSAgentAddress OPTIONAL,
[5] MMSAgentAddress,
     recipientAddress
                                          [6] AccessCorrelation OPTIONAL,
[7] ContentType,
      accessCorrelation
      contentType
                                        [8] MMComponentType OPTIONAL,
     mmComponentType
     messageClass
                                              [9] MessageClass OPTIONAL,
                                              [10] TimeStamp,
      submissionTime
      messageSize [11] DataVolume OPTIONAL, deliveryReportRequested [12] BOOLEAN OPTIONAL, priority [13] PriorityType OPTIONAL,
     priority [13] Priority;pe : readReplyRequested [14] BOOLEAN OPTIONAL, mmStatusCode [15] MMStatusCodeType OPTIONAL,
     priority
     replyDeadline [17] WaitTime OPTIONAL,
replyChargingSize [18] DataVolume OPTIONAL,
durationOfTransmission [19] INTEGER OPTIONAL,
timeOfExpiry [20] WaitTime OPTIONAL,
recordTimeStamp [21] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
localSequenceNumber [22] LocalSequenceNumber OPTIONAL,
recordExtensions [23] ManagementExtensions OPTIONAL,
waspID [25] OCTET STRING,
vaspID
                                              [26] OCTET STRING OPTIONAL,
      vasID
      sGSNPLMNIdentifier
                                              [27] PLMN-Id OPTIONAL,
      rATType
                                               [28] RATType OPTIONAL
}
                      ::= SET
MMR1ARecord
                                             [0] RecordType,
      recordType
     recordType [0] RecordType,
recipientMmsRSAddress [1] MMSRSAddress,
messageID [2] OCTET STRING
     messageID
                                              [2]
                                                      OCTET STRING,
     messageID
recipientAddress
                                              [3] MMSAgentAddress,
     accessCorrelation [4] AccessCorrelation OPTIONAL,
reportAllowed [5] BOOLEAN OPTIONAL,
mmStatusCode [6] MMStatusCodeType OPTIONAL,
statusText [7] StatusTextType OPTIONAL,
recordTimeStamp [8] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
localSequenceNumber [9] LocalSequenceNumber OPTIONAL,
recordExtensions [10] ManagementExtensions OPTIONAL
                                               [10] ManagementExtensions OPTIONAL,
      recordExtensions
      sGSNPLMNIdentifier
                                              [11] PLMN-Id OPTIONAL,
                                               [12] RATType OPTIONAL
      rATType
}
MMR4DRqRecord ::= SET
{
      recordType
                                             [0] RecordType,
[1] MMSRSAddress,
     recipientMmsRSAddress
originatorMmsRSAddress
                                              [2] MMSRSAddress,
                                              [3] OCTET STRING,
[4] OCTET STRING OPTIONAL,
     messageID
     mms3GPPVersion
     originatorAddress
recipientAddress
mmDateAndTime
                                             [5] MMSAgentAddress,
                                              [6] MMSAgentAddress,
     recipientAddross
mmDateAndTime [7] TimeStamp Grade
acknowledgementRequest [8] BOOLEAN,
[9] MMStatusCodeType OPTIONAL,
                                              [11] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
[12] LocalSequenceNumber OPTIONAL,
      recordTimeStamp
     recordTimestamp
                                              [13] ManagementExtensions OPTIONAL
      recordExtensions
}
MMR4DRsRecord ::= SET
```

```
recordType [0] RecordType,
recipientMmsRSAddress [1] MMSRSAddress,
originatorMmsRSAddress [2] MMSRSAddress,
messageID [3] OCTET STRING,
mms3GPPVersion [4] OCTET STRING OPTIONAL,
requestStatusCode [5] RequestStatusCodeType OPTIONAL,
statusText [6] StatusToxtType OPTIONAL
            statusText [6] StatusTextType OPTIONAL,
recordTimeStamp [7] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
localSequenceNumber [8] LocalSequenceNumber OPTIONAL,
recordExtensions [9] ManagementExtensions OPTIONAL
}
MMR1RRRecord ::= SET
{
             recordType
                                                                                                         [0] RecordType,
            recipientMmsRSAddress
                                                                                                        [1] MMSRSAddress,
                                                                                                      [2] OCTET STRING,
[3] MMSAgentAddress,
            messageID
recipientAddress
                                                                                          [3] MMSAgentAddress,
[4] MMSAgentAddress,
[5] AccessCorrelation OPTIONAL,
[6] MMStatusCodeType OPTIONAL,
            originatorAddress
accessCorrelation
           | Control of the cont
}
                                                            ::= SET
MMR4RRqRecord
             recordType
                                                                                                     [0] RecordType,
            recipientMmsRSAddress [1] MMSRSAddress, originatorMmsRSAddress [2] MMSRSAddress,
          messageID [3] OCTET STRING,
mms3GPPVersion [4] OCTET STRING OPTIONAL,
originatorAddress [5] MMSAgentAddress,
recipientAddress [6] MMSAgentAddress,
mmDateAndTime [7] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
acknowledgementRequest [8] BOOLEAN,
mmStatusCode [9] MMStatusCodeType OPTIONAL,
statusText [10] StatusTextType OPTIONAL,
recordTimeStamp [11] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
localSequenceNumber [12] LocalSequenceNumber OPTIONAL,
recordExtensions [13] ManagementExtensions OPTIONAL
             messageID
                                                                                                       [3] OCTET STRING,
}
MMR4RRsRecord ::= SET
{
             recordType
                                                                                                     [0] RecordType,
            recordType [0] RecordType,
recipientMmsRSAddress [1] MmSRSAddress,
originatorMmsRSAddress [2] MmSRSAddress,
messageID [3] OCTET STRING,
mms3GPPVersion [4] OCTET STRING OPTIONAL,
requestStatusCode [5] RequestStatusCodeType OPTIONAL,
statusText [6] StatusTextType OPTIONAL,
             recordTimeStamp
                                                                                                      [6] StatusTextType OPTIONAL,
                                                                                                         [7] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
             recordTimeStamp [7] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
localSequenceNumber [8] LocalSequenceNumber OPTIONAL,
recordExtensions [9] ManagementExtensions OPTIONAL
             recordExtensions
                                                                                                      [9] ManagementExtensions OPTIONAL
}
MMRMDRecord
                                                  ::= SET
                                                                                                        [0] RecordType,
[1] MMSRSAddress,
             recordType
             originatorMmsRSAddress
recipientMmsRSAddress
                                                                                                     [2] MMSRSAddress OPTIONAL,
                                                                                                         [3] OCTET STRING,
             messageID
                                                                                                        [4] DataVolume,
            messageSize
                                                                                                      [5] MMStatusCodeType OPTIONAL,[6] StatusTextType OPTIONAL,
             mmStatusCode
             statusText
             recordTimeStamp
                                                                                                     [7] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
             recordTimeStamp
localSequenceNumber
                                                                                                         [8] LocalSequenceNumber OPTIONAL,
                                                                                                       [9] ManagementExtensions OPTIONAL
             recordExtensions
}
                                         ::= SET
MMFRecord
 {
                                                                                                         [0] RecordType,
             recordType
```

```
forwardingMmsRSAddress [1] MMSRSAddress,
                                                                                         [2] OCTET STRING,
           messageID
          messageID [2] OCTET STRING,
forwardingAddress [3] MMSAgentAddress,
recipientAddresses [4] MMSAgentAddresses,
chargeInformation [5] ChargeInformation OPTIONAL,
timeOfFroiry [6] WaitTime OPTIONAL,
          timeOfExpiry [6] WaitTime OPTIONAL,
earliestTimeOfDelivery [7] WaitTime OPTIONAL,
deliveryReportRequested [8] BOOLEAN OPTIONAL,
readReplyRequested [9] BOOLEAN OPTIONAL,
messageReference [10] OCTET STRING,
mmStatusCode [11] MMStatusCodeType OPTIONAL,
statusText [12] StatusTovtType OPTIONAL,
          statusText [12] StatusTextType OPTIONAL,
recordTimeStamp [13] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
localSequenceNumber [14] LocalSequenceNumber OPTIONAL,
recordExtensions [15] ManagementExtensions OPTIONAL,
mMBoxstorageInformation [16] MMBoxStorageInformation OPTIONAL
}
MMBx1SRecord ::= SET
        recordType
mmsRelayAddress
managingAddress
accessCorrelation
contentType
messageSize
messageReference
mmsRelayAddress
(2) MMSAgentAddress,
accessCorrelation OPTIONAL,
contentType OPTIONAL,
messageSize
(5) DataVolume OPTIONAL,
mmstate
(6) OCTET STRING OPTIONAL,
mmFlags
(8) OCTET STRING OPTIONAL,
storeStatus
(9) StoreStatus OPTIONAL,
storeStatusText
(10) StatusTextType OPTIONAL,
sequenceNumber
(11) INTEGER OPTIONAL,
timeStamp
recordExtensions
(13) ManagementExtensions OPTIONAL,
sGSNPLMNIdentifier
(14) PLMN-Id OPTIONAL,
rATType
(15) RATType OPTIONAL
{
}
MMBx1VRecord ::= SET
{
           recordType
                                                                          [0] RecordType,
[1] IPAddress,
[2] MMSAgentAddress,
[3] AccessCorrelation OPTIONAL,
[4] AttributesList OPTIONAL,
[5] MessageSelection OPTIONAL,
[6] INTEGER OPTIONAL,
                                                                                      [0] RecordType,
          mmsRelayAddress
managingAddress
           accessCorrelation
           attributesList
          messageSelection
        [6] INTEGER OPTIONAL,
limit [7] INTEGER OPTIONAL,
totalsRequested [8] BOOLEAN OPTIONAL,
quotasRequested [9] BOOLEAN OPTIONAL,
mmListing [10] AttributesList OPTIONAL,
requestStatusCode [11] RequestStatusCodeType OPTIONAL,
statusText [12] StatusTextType OPTIONAL,
totals [13] Totals OPTIONAL,
quotas [14] Quotas OPTIONAL,
sequenceNumber [15] INTEGER OPTIONAL,
timeStamp [16] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
recordExtensions [17] ManagementExtensions OPTIONAL,
sGSNPLMNIdentifier [18] PLMN-Id OPTIONAL,
rATType [19] PATTING OPTIONAL,
                                                                                         [19] RATType OPTIONAL
}
MMBx1URecord ::= SET
{
          recordType
mmsRelayAddress [1] IPAddress,
managingAddress [2] MMSAgentAddress,
accessCorrelation [3] AccessCorrelation OPTI
recipientsAddressList [4] MMSAgentAddresses,
[5] MessageClass OPTIONAL,
                                                                                      [0] RecordType,
           recordType
                                                                                      [3] AccessCorrelation OPTIONAL,
           timeOfExpiry
earliestTimeOfDelivery
priority
                                                                                      [7] WaitTime OPTIONAL,
[8] WaitTime OPTIONAL,
           priority
                                                                                        [9] Priority OPTIONAL,
           {\tt mmState}
                                                                                         [10] OCTET STRING OPTIONAL,
                                                                                        [11] OCTET STRING OPTIONAL,
           mmFlags
           cont.ent.Type
                                                                                         [12] ContentType OPTIONAL,
                                                                                         [13] DataVolume OPTIONAL,
           messageSize
```

```
messageReference
                                      [14] OCTET STRING OPTIONAL,
     requestStatusCode
                                       [15] RequestStatusCodeType OPTIONAL,
                                      [16] StatusTextType OPTIONAL,
     statusText
                                      [17] INTEGER OPTIONAL,
     sequenceNumber
     timeStamp
                                       [18] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
     recordExtensions
                                      [19] ManagementExtensions OPTIONAL,
     sGSNPLMNIdentifier
                                       [20] PLMN-Id OPTIONAL,
                                       [21] RATType OPTIONAL
     rATType
}
MMBx1DRecord ::= SET
                                      [0] RecordType,
     recordType
     mmsRelayAddress
                                      [1] IPAddress,
                                      [2] MMSAgentAddress,
[3] AccessCorrelation OPTIONAL,
     managingAddress
     accessCorrelation
                                      [4] OCTET STRING OPTIONAL,
[5] RequestStatusCodeType OPTIONAL,
     messageReference
     requestStatusCode
                                      [6] StatusTextType OPTIONAL,
     statusText
                                      [7] INTEGER OPTIONAL,
[8] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
     sequenceNumber
     timeStamp
     recordExtensions
                                      [9] ManagementExtensions OPTIONAL,
     sGSNPLMNIdentifier
                                       [20] PLMN-Id OPTIONAL,
                                       [21] RATType OPTIONAL
     rATType
}
MM7SRecord ::= SET
     recordType
                                             [0] RecordType,
     originatorMmsRSAddress
                                             [1] MMSRSAddress,
                                            [2] OCTET STRING OPTIONAL,
     linkedID
     vaspID
                                            [3] OCTET STRING,
                                            [4] OCTET STRING,
     vasID
                                            [5] OCTET STRING,
     messageID
     originatorAddress
                                            [6] MMSAgentAddress,
                                       [7] MMSAgentAddresses,
[8] OCTET STRING OPTIO
     recipientAddresses
                                           [8] OCTET STRING OPTIONAL,
     serviceCode
                                            [9] ContentType,
     contentType
     mmComponentType
                                            [10] MMComponentType OPTIONAL,
     messageSize
                                            [11] DataVolume,
                                            [12] MessageClass OPTIONAL,
     messageClass
                                      [12] Messageulass Official, [13] ChargeInformation OPTIONAL, [14] TimeStamp OPTIONAL, OPTIONAL.
     chargeInformation
     submissionTime
    timeOfExpiry [15] WaitTime OPTIONAL, earliestTimeOfDelivery [16] WaitTime OPTIONAL, deliveryReportRequested [17] BOOLEAN OPTIONAL, readReplyRequested [18] BOOLEAN OPTIONAL, replyCharging [19] BOOLEAN OPTIONAL,
                                            [20] WaitTime OPTIONAL,
     replyDeadline
     replyChargingSize
                                            [21] DataVolume OPTIONAL,
                                            [22] PriorityType OPTIONAL,
     priority
     messageDistributionIndicator [23] BOOLEAN OPTIONAL,
    requestStatusCode [24] RequestStatusCode. [25] StatusTextType OPTIONAL,
                                            [24] RequestStatusCodeType OPTIONAL,
                                           [26] TimeStamp,
[27] LocalSequenceNumber OPTIONAL,
     recordTimeStamp
     localSequenceNumber
     recordExtensions
                                           [28] ManagementExtensions OPTIONAL,
     mscfInformation
                                            [29] MSCFInformation OPTIONAL
}
MM7DRqRecord
                        ::= SET
     recordType
                                   [0] RecordType,
     recipientMmsRSAddress
                                  [1] MMSRSAddress,
     linkedID
                                   [2] OCTET STRING OPTIONAL,
    replyChargingID
originatorAddress
recipientAddress
mmComponentType
[6] MMSAgentAddress,
mmComponentType
[6] MMComponentType OPTIONAL,
[7] DataVolume,
[8] ContentType,
    priority [9] PriorityType OPTIONAL,
recordTimeStamp [10] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
localSequenceNumber [11] LocalSequenceNumber OPTIONAL,
recordExtensions [12] ManagementExtensions OPTIONAL
                                  [9] PriorityType OPTIONAL,
}
```

```
MM7DRsRecord
                                  ::= SET
{
       recordType
                                                     [0] RecordType,
       \verb"recipientMmsRSAddress" [1] MMSRSAddress",
       | I | MMSAgentAddress, | ServiceCode | [4] OCTET STRING OPTIONAL, | requestStatusCode | [5] RequestStatusCodeType OPTIONAL, | statusText | [6] StatusTextType OPTIONAL | recordTimeStamp | [7] TimeStamp | localSeguenceV
       recordTimeStamp [7] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
localSequenceNumber [8] LocalSequenceNumber OPTIONAL,
recordExtensions [9] ManagementExtensions OPTIONAL
                                                    [9] ManagementExtensions OPTIONAL
}
MM7CRecord
                            ::= SET
       recordType
                                                     [0] RecordType,
       originatorMmsRSAddress [1] MMSRSAddress,
                                                    [2] OCTET STRING,
                                                    [3] OCTET STRING,
       vasID
      messageID [4] OCTET STRING,
originatorAddress [5] MMSAgentAddress,
serviceCode [6] OCTET STRING OPTIONAL,
requestStatusCode [7] RequestStatusCodeType OPTIONAL,
statusText [8] StatusTextType OPTIONAL,
recordTimeStamp [9] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
localSequenceNumber [10] LocalSequenceNumber OPTIONAL,
recordExtensions [11] ManagementExtensions OPTIONAL
       messageID
                                                    [4] OCTET STRING,
}
MM7RRecord
                           ::= SET
       recordType
                                                     [0] RecordType,
       originatorMmsRSAddress [1] MMSRSAddress,
       vaspID
                                                    [2] OCTET STRING,
      messageID [4] OCTET STRING,
originatorAddress [5] MMSAgentAddress,
serviceCode [6] OCTET STRING OPTION
contentType [7] ContentType,
submissionTime [8] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
timeOfExpiry [9] WaitTime OPTIONAL
                                                    [6] OCTET STRING OPTIONAL,
       earliestTimeOfDelivery [10] WaitTime OPTIONAL,
       requestStatusCode [11] RequestStatusCodeType OPTIONAL, statusText [12] StatusTextType OPTIONAL,
       statusText
recordTimeStamp
       statusText .....
recordTimeStamp [13] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
localSequenceNumber [14] LocalSequenceNumber OPTIONAL,
recordExtensions [15] ManagementExtensions OPTIONAL
MM7DRRqRecord
                                   ::= SET
       recordType
                                                    [0] RecordType,
       recipientMmsRSAddress [1] MMSRSAddress OPTIONAL,
       messageID [2] OCTET STRING,
originatorAddress [3] MMSAgentAddress OPTIONAL,
recipientAddress [4] MMSAgentAddress,
mmDateAndTime [5] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
mmStatusCode [6] MMStatusCodeTypeL.
                                                    [2] OCTET STRING,
       mmDateAusCode
                                                    [6] MMStatusCodeTypeL,
                                                    [7] StatusTextType OPTIONAL,
       recordTimeStamp [8] TimeStamp OPTIONAL, localSequenceNumber [9] LocalSequenceNumber OPTIONAL, recordExtensions [10] ManagementExtensions OPTIONAL
}
MM7DRRsRecord ::= SET
{
                                                     [0] RecordType,
       recordType
       recipientMmsRSAddress [1] MMSRSAddress OPTIONAL,
       messageID [2] OCTET STRING,
originatorAddress [3] MMSAgentAddress OPTIONAL,
recipientAddress [4] MMSAgentAddress,
requestStatusCode [5] RequestStatusCodeType OPT
       messageID
                                                     [2] OCTET STRING,
                                                    [5] RequestStatusCodeType OPTIONAL,
       statusText [6] StatusTextType OPTIONAL,
recordTimeStamp [7] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
localSequenceNumber [8] LocalSequenceNumber OPTIONAL,
recordExtensions [9] ManagementExtensions OPTIONAL
}
```

```
MM7RRqRecord ::= SET
     recordType [0] RecordType,
recipientMmsRSAddress [1] MMSRSAddress OPTIONAL,
messageID [2] OCTET STRING,
originatorAddress [3] MMSAgentAddress OPTIONAL,
recipientAddress [4] MMSAgentAddress,
mmDateAndTime [5] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
readStatus [6] MMStatusCodeType,
mmStatusText [7] StatusTextType OPTIONAL,
recordTimeStamp [8] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
localSequenceNumber [9] LocalSequenceNumber OPTIONAL,
recordExtensions [10] ManagementExtensions OPTIONAL
{
}
MM7RRsRecord ::= SET
{
                                           [0] RecordType,
     recordType
     recipientMmsRSAddress [1] MMSRSAddress OPTIONAL,
     messageID [2] OCTET STRING,
originatorAddress [3] MMSAgentAddress OPTIONAL,
recipientAddress [4] MMSAgentAddress,
requestStatusCode [5] RequestStatusCodeType OPTIONAL,
statusText [6] StatusTextType OPTIONAL,
recordTimeStamp [7] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
localSequenceNumber [8] LocalSequenceNumber OPTIONAL,
recordExtensions [9] ManagementExtensions OPTIONAL
}
______
-- MMS DATA TYPES
AccessCorrelation ::= CHOICE
      circuitSwitched [0] CircuitSwitchedAccess,
      packetSwitched
                                           [1] PacketSwitchedAccess
}
                        ::= SEQUENCE
AttributesList
-- Note: the values below are subject to WAP Forum ongoing standardization
{
     messageID [0] OCTET STRING,
DateAndTime [1] TimeStamp,
      senderAddress [2] MMSRSAddress,
     subject [3] OCTET STRING messageSize [4] DataVolume
                               [3] OCTET STRING,
     mmFlags [5] OCTET STRING,
mmState [6] MMState
 }
ChargeInformation ::= SEQUENCE
      --- one of the two following parameters must be present
                                     [0] ChargedParty OPTIONAL,
      chargedparty
                                     [1] ChargeType OPTIONAL
      chargetype
}
ChargedParty ::= ENUMERATED
                                      (0),
      sender
      recipient
                                     (1),
                                     (2),
      both
      neither
                                      (3),
     notspecifiedbyVASP (99)
}
ChargeType ::= ENUMERATED
      postpaid
                                            (0),
```

```
pre-paid
                           (1)
}
CircuitSwitchedAccess ::= SEQUENCE
    mSCIdentifier [0] MscNo, callReferenceNumber [1] CallReference
}
                  ::= OCTET STRING
ContentType
Editor's note: the construct below should be aligned with other domains / generic module
DataVolume
                    ::= INTEGER
    -- The volume of data transferrd in octets.
                   ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE(8))
DeltaSeconds
Editor's note: the construct below should be aligned with other domains / generic module
MediaComponent ::= SEQUENCE
{
               [0] OCTET STRING,
[1] DataVolume
    mediaType
   mediaSize
MediaComponents = SET OF MediaComponent
MessageClass
                   ::= ENUMERATED
{
   personal
                        (0),
    advertisement
                       (1),
    information-service (2),
   auto
}
MMBoxStorageInformation ::= SET
                            [0] MMState,
   mmState
                            [1] OCTET STRING,
   mmFlag
                            [2] StoreStatus,
    storeStatus
    storeStatusText
                            [3] StatusTextType,
    storedMessageReference [4] OCTET STRING
}
MMComponentType ::= SEQUENCE
{
    subject [0] SubjectComponent,
media [1] MediaComponents
}
MMSAgentAddress ::= SEQUENCE
    {\tt mMSAgentAddressData~[0]~MMSAgentAddressData,}
   mMSRecipientType [1] SEQUENCE OF MMSRecipientType OPTIONAL
-- mMSRecipeintType is only included when this datatype is used to identify recipients.
MMSAgentAddresses ::= SET OF MMSAgentAddress
MMSAgentAddressData ::= CHOICE
{
              ess [0] OCTET STRING,
[1] MSISDN,
[2] OCTET STRING
    eMail-address
   mSISDN
    shortCode
}
MMSRecipientType ::= ENUMERATED
    tΩ
                    (0),
    сC
                    (1),
   bCC
                    (2)
                   ::= SEOUENCE
MMSRSAddress
```

```
-- usage of SEQUENCE instead of CHOICE allows both address types to be present at the same time
{
                [0] OCTET SIRING 0-
[2] IPAddress OPTIONAL
    domainName
                    [0] OCTET STRING OPTIONAL,
    iPAddress
}
MMState ::= ENUMERATED
-- Note: the values below are subject to WAP Forum ongoing standardization
{
   draft
                   (0),
   sent
                    (1),
                    (2),
   new
   retrieved
               (3),
(4)
    forwarded
}
MMStatusCodeType
                    ::= ENUMERATED
    retrieved
                                 (0),
   forwarded
                                 (1),
   expired
                                 (2),
   rejected
                                 (3),
   deferred
                                 (4),
   unrecognised
                                 (5),
   read
                                 (6),
    deletedWithoutBeingRead
                                (7)
}
{\tt MSCFInformation} \qquad ::= {\tt SET}
   billingInformation [0] OCTET STRING OPTIONAL, routeingAddressList [1] RouteingAddressList OP
                             [1] RouteingAddressList OPTIONAL
}
PacketSwitchedAccess ::= SEQUENCE
{
   gSNAddress [0] GSNAddress, chargingID [1] ChargingID
}
PriorityType ::= ENUMERATED
               (0),
    low
   normal
   high
}
Quotas ::= SEQUENCE
   numberOfMessages[0] INTEGER OPTIONAL,numberOfOctets[1] INTEGER OPTIONAL
}
RequestStatusCodeType ::= INTEGER
{
    -- cause codes 0 to 15 are used as defined for 'CauseForTerm'
    \operatorname{--} (cause for termination) and 16 to 20 are as defined for
    -- 'CauseForRecClosing'
                                (0), -- ok
   normalRelease
                                (4),
    abnormalRelease
                                         -- error unspecified
                                 (30),
    serviceDenied
   messageFormatCorrupt
                                (31),
    sendingAddressUnresolved (32),
   messageNotFound
                                 (33),
   networkProblem
    contentNotAccepted
                                 (35),
   unsupportedMessage
                                 (36)
}
RouteingAddress ::= SEQUENCE
    -- usage of SEQUENCE instead of CHOICE allows several address types
```

```
-- to be present at the same time
    eMail-address
                       [0] OCTET STRING,
                        [1] MSISDN OPTIONAL,
    mSISDN
    shortCode
                       [2] OCTET STRING OPTIONAL
}
RouteingAddressList ::= SET OF MMSAgentAddress
StatusTextType
                   ::= OCTET STRING
StoreStatus ::= INTEGER
-- Note: the values below are subject to WAP Forum ongoing standardization
{
                                    (0),
    stored
    errorTransientFailure
                                    (1),
   errorTransientMailboxFull
                                    (2),
   errorTransientNetworkProblems
                                    (3),
   errorPermanentFailure
                                    (4),
    errorPermanentPermissionDenied (5),
    errorPermanentMessageFormat
                                    (6),
    errorPermanentMessageNotFound
                                  (7)
}
SubjectComponent ::= SEQUENCE
{
    subjectType
                 [0] OCTET STRING,
    subjectSize
                  [1] DataVolume
}
Totals ::= SEQUENCE
    numberOfMessages
                           [0] INTEGER OPTIONAL,
    numberOfOctets
                            [1] INTEGER OPTIONAL
}
              ::= CHOICE
WaitTime
{
    http-date
                   [0] TimeStamp,
   delta-seconds [1] DeltaSeconds
}
END
```

5.2.4.2 LCS CDRs

This subclause contains the abstract syntax definitions that are specific to the CDR types defined in TS 32.271 [31].

```
LCSChargingDataTypes {itu-t (0) identified-organization (4) etsi(0) mobileDomain (0) charging (5)
lcsChargingDataTypes (6) asn1Module (0) version1 (0)}
DEFINITIONS IMPLICIT TAGS ::=
BEGIN
-- EXPORTS everything
IMPORTS
RecordType, Ext-GeographicalInformation, IMSI, IPAddress, LCSClientExternalID, LCSClientIdentity,
LCSClientInternalID, LCSClientType, LCS-Priority, LocalSequenceNumber, LocationType,
ManagementExtensions, MSISDN, PositioningData, RecordingEntity, TimeStamp
FROM GenericChargingDataTypes {itu-t (0) identified-organization (4) etsi(0) mobileDomain (0)
charging (5) genericChargingDataTypes (0) asn1Module (0) version1 (0)}
FROM MAP-ER-DataTypes {itu-t identified-organization (4) etsi (0) mobileDomain (0) gsm-Network (1)
modules (3) map-ER-DataTypes (17) version9 (9)}
-- from TS 29.002 [60]
ProviderError
FROM TCAPMessages { itu-t recommendation q 773 modules (2) messages (1) version2 (2) }
```

```
-- from ITU-T Q.773 [108]
-- LCS RECORDS
______
LCSRecord ::= CHOICE
{
-- Record values 71..75 are LCS specific
           | CSGMORecord | [71] LCSGMORecord, | CSRGMTRecord | [72] LCSRGMTRecord, | CSHGMTRecord | [73] LCSHGMTRecord, | CSVGMTRecord | [74] LCSVGMTRecord, | CSGNIRecord | [75] LCSGNIRecord
}
LCSGMORecord ::= SET
          recordType
recordIngEntity
lcsClientType
[1] RecordIngEntity,
lcsClientType
[2] LCSClientType OPTIONAL,
lcsClientIdentity
[3] LCSClientIdentity OPTIONAL,
servedIMSI
servedMSISDN
[5] MSISDN OPTIONAL,
servingEntity
locationEstimate
positioningData
userError
providerError
providerError
providerError
localSequenceNumber
localSequenceNumber
localSequenceNumber
[13] ManagementExtensions
[13] ManagementExtensions
{
}
LCSRGMTRecord ::= SET
           recordType [0] RecordType,
recordingEntity [1] RecordingEntity,
lcsClientType [2] LCSClientType OPTIONAL,
lcsClientIdentity [3] LCSClientIdentity OPTIONAL,
targetIMSI [4] IMSI,
targetMSISDN [5] MSISDN OPTIONAL,
locationType [6] LocationType,
lCSPriority [7] LCS-Priority OPTIONAL,
resultCode [8] ResultCodeType OPTIONAL,
recordTimeStamp [9] TimeStamp,
localSequenceNumber [10] LocalSequenceNumber OPTIONAL,
homeGMLCIdentity [12] IPAddress OPTIONAL
}
LCSHGMTRecord ::= SET
           recordType
recordIype
recordingEntity
lcsClientType
lcsClientType
lcsClientIdentity
lcsClientIdentity
lcsClientIdentity
lcsClientIdentity
largetIMSI
largetMSISDN
lcsClientIdentity
lcsClientIdentity
lfimSI,
largetMSISDN
lcsImSISDN OPTIONAL,
locationType
lcSPriority
lcSPriority
lcSPriority
lcSPriority
lcSPriority
lcSPriority
lcSPriority
lcSPriority
lcSPriority
lcSPriority OPTIONAL,
resultCode
ls ResultCodeType OPTIONAL,
localSequenceNumber
localSequenceNumber
localSequenceNumber OPTIONAL,
recordExtensions
ll1 ManagementExtensions OPTIONAL,
requestingGMLCIdentity
li2 IPAddress OPTIONAL,
servingNetworkIdentity
l14 PLMN-Id OPTIONAL
}
LCSVGMTRecord ::= SET
 {
                                                                                                          [0] RecordType,
             recordType
```

```
recordingEntity
                             RecordingEntity,
   lcsClientType
                              [2] LCSClientType OPTIONAL,
                             [3] LCSClientIdentity OPTIONAL,
   lcsClientIdentity
   targetIMSI
                             [4] IMSI,
   targetMSISDN
                              [5] MSISDN OPTIONAL,
                             [6] LocationType,
   locationType
                             [7] LCS-Priority OPTIONAL,
   lCSPriority
                              [8] ResultCodeType OPTIONAL,
   resultCode
   recordTimeStamp
                             [9] TimeStamp,
   localSequenceNumber
                              [10] LocalSequenceNumber OPTIONAL,
                             [11] ManagementExtensions OPTIONAL,
   recordExtensions
   homeGMLCIdentity
                             [12] IPAddress OPTIONAL
}
LCSGNIRecord ::= SET
   recordType
                             [0] RecordType,
   recordingEntity
                              [1] RecordingEntity,
                             [2] LCSClientType OPTIONAL,
   lcsClientType
   lcsClientIdentity
                              [3] LCSClientIdentity OPTIONAL,
                              [4] IMSI,
   servedIMSI
   servedMSISDN
                              [5] MSISDN OPTIONAL,
   servingEntity
                              [6] ServingEntity OPTIONAL,
                             [7] ResultCodeType OPTIONAL,
   resultCode
                             [8] TimeStamp,
   recordTimeStamp
   localSequenceNumber
                              [9] LocalSequenceNumber OPTIONAL,
   recordExtensions
                             [10] ManagementExtensions OPTIONAL
}
                     ::= INTEGER (0..MAX)
ResultCodeType
-- Result codes as defined in OMA-MLP Specifications [82]
```

5.2.4.3 PoC CDRs

This subclause contains the abstract syntax definitions that are specific to the CDR types defined in TS 32.272 [32].

```
POCChargingDataTypes {itu-t (0) identified-organization (4) etsi(0) mobileDomain (0) charging (5)
pocChargingDataTypes (7) asn1Module (0) version1 (0)}
DEFINITIONS IMPLICIT TAGS
BEGIN
-- EXPORTS everything
IMPORTS
CallDuration, RecordType, Diagnostics, IMSI, IMEI, IPAddress, ISDN-AddressString,
LocalSequenceNumber, ManagementExtensions, MSISDN, NodeAddress, RecordingEntity, ServiceKey,
TimeStamp, ServiceContextID
FROM GenericChargingDataTypes {itu-t (0) identified-organization (4) etsi(0) mobileDomain (0)
charging (5) genericChargingDataTypes (0) asnlModule (0) version1 (0)}
GSNAddress, NodeID, SGSNPLMNIdentifier
FROM GPRSChargingDataTypes {itu-t (0) identified-organization (4) etsi(0) mobileDomain (0) charging
(5) genericChargingDataTypes (2) asn1Module (0) version1 (0)}
IMS-Charging-Identifier, Incomplete-CDR-Indication, InterOperatorIdentifiers, InvolvedParty,
MessageBody, Media-Components-List, Session-Id, SIP-Method
FROM IMSChargingDataTypes {itu-t (0) identified-organization (4) etsi(0) mobileDomain (0) charging
(5) imsChargingDataTypes (4) asn1Module (0) version1 (0)}
-- POC RECORDS
POCRecord ::= CHOICE
```

```
-- Record values 80..81 are PoC specific
             pPFRecord
                                                                                    [80] PPFRecord,
                                                                                   [81] CPFRecord
              cPFRecord
}
PPFRecord ::= SET
                                                                                                                           [0] RecordType,
              recordType
               retransmission
                                                                                                                                        [1] NULL OPTIONAL,
               sIP-Method
                                                                                                                                      [2] SIP-Method OPTIONAL,
                                                                                                                                      [3] NodeAddress OPTIONAL,
              nodeAddress
            nodeAddress
session-Id
(a) Session-Id OPTIONAL,
calling-Party-Address
(a) InvolvedParty OPTIONAL,
called-Party-Address
(b) InvolvedParty OPTIONAL,
servedParty
serviceRequestTimeStamp
serviceRequestTimeStamp
serviceDeliveryStartTimeStamp
serviceDeliveryEndTimeStamp
serviceDeliveryEn
                                                                                                                                      [4] Session-Id OPTIONAL,
               session-Id
}
CPFRecord ::= SET
                                                                                                                                [0] RecordType,
               recordType
               retransmission
                                                                                                                                       [1] NULL OPTIONAL,
                                                                                                                                      [2] SIP-Method OPTIONAL,
               sIP-Method
           nodeAddress [3] NodeAddress OFITOWAL,
session-Id [4] Session-Id OPTIONAL,
calling-Party-Address [5] InvolvedParty OPTIONAL,
servedParty [7] GraphicString OPTIONAL,
serviceRequestTimeStamp [8] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
serviceDeliveryStartTimeStamp [9] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
serviceDeliveryEndTimeStamp [10] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
serviceDeliveryEndTimeStamp [11] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
recordOpeningTime [11] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
interOperatorIdentifiers [12] TimeStamp OPTIONAL,
interOperatorIdentifiers [13] InterOperatorIdentifiers OPTIONAL,
localRecordSequenceNumber [14] LocalSequenceNumber OPTIONAL,
causeForRecordClosing [16] CauseForRecordClosing OPTIONAL,
incomplete-CDR-Indication [17] Incomplete-CDR-Indication OPTIONAL,
incomplete-CDR-Indication [18] IMS-Charging-Identifier OPTIONAL,
list-Of-SDP-Media-Components [19] SEQUENCE OF Media-Components-List OPTIONAL,
gGSNaddress [20] NodeAddress OPTIONAL,
serviceReasonReturnCode [21] UTF8String OPTIONAL,
              nodeAddress
                                                                                                                                    [3] NodeAddress OPTIONAL,
             gGSNaddress [20] NodeAddress OPTIONAL,
serviceReasonReturnCode [21] UTF8String OPTIONAL,
list-Of-Message-Bodies [22] SEQUENCE OF MessageBody OPTIONAL,
userLocationInfo [23] OctetString OPTIONAl,
poCInformation [24] POCInformation OPTIONAL,
                                                                                                                                    [24] POCInformation OPTIONAL,
              poCInformation
               recordExtensions
                                                                                                                                      [25] RecordExtensions OPTIONAL,
               serviceContextID
                                                                                                                                    [26] ServiceContextID OPTIONAL
}
______
 -- PoC DATA TYPES
 -- PoC DATA TYPES
AccessPriority ::= ENUMERATED
```

```
pre-emptive
                          (0),
   high
                          (1),
   normal
                          (2),
    low
                          (3)
}
CauseForRecordClosing ::= ENUMERATED
    normalRelease
                                   (0),
    abnormalRelease
   serviceChange
                                   (2), -- e.g. change in media due to Re-Invite
   volumeLimit
                                   (3),
   timeLimit
                                   (4),
   numberofTalkBurstLimit
                                  (5),
   maxChangeCond
                                   (6),
   sessionTypeChange
                                   (7),
   managementIntervention
                                  (8)
}
ChangeCondition ::= ENUMERATED
    serviceChange
                                   (0), -- e.g. change in media due to Re-Invite
                                   (1),
    volumeLimit
   timeLimit
                                   (2),
   numberofTalkBurstLimit
                                   (3),
   numberofActiveParticipants
                                   (4),
    tariffTime
                                   (5)
}
ListofTalkBurstExchange
                             ::= SET
    number-Of-Talk-Bursts
                                        [1] INTEGER OPTIONAL,
    talk-Burst-Volume
                                        [2] INTEGER OPTIONAL,
                                                                  -- measured in octets
                                        [3] CallDuration OPTIONAL,
   talk-Bursts-Time
                                       [4] INTEGER OPTIONAL,
                                                                  -- measured in octets
                                        [5] INTEGER OPTIONAL,
   received-Talk-Burst-Time
                                      [6] CallDuration OPTIONAL,
                                       [7] ChangeCondition OPTIONAL,
[8] TimeStamp,
    changeCondition
   changeTime
   numberofParticipants
                                       [9] INTEGER OPTIONAL
}
POCInformation ::= SET
   pOCSessionType
                                  [1] POCSessionType OPTIONAL,
   numberofParticipants
                                   [2] INTEGER OPTIONAL,
                                   [3] SEQUENCE OF POCParticipant OPTIONAL,
   listofParticipants
                                [3] SEQUENCE OF POCParticipant Official,
[4] SEQUENCE OF ListofTalkBurstExchange OPTIONAL,
[5] UTF8String OPTIONAL,
    listofTalkBurstExchange
   pOCControllingAddress
                                   [6] UTF8String OPTIONAL,
   pOCGroupName
                                  [7] UTF8String OPTIONAL,
[8] POCSessionInitType OPTIONAL
   pOCSessionId
   pOCSessionInitiationType
}
POCParticipant
                     ::= SET
    called-party-address
                                   [1] InvolvedParty,
   participant-access-priority [2] AccessPriority OPTIONAL
}
POCSessionInitType ::= ENUMERATED
{
   pre-established
                              (0),
   on-demand
                              (1)
}
POCSessionType
                     ::= ENUMERATED
                              (0),
    1-to-1session
    chat-group-session (1),
   pre-arranged-group-session (2),
   ad-hoc-group-session (3)
}
```

5.2.4.4 MBMS CDRs

This subclause contains the abstract syntax definitions that are specific to the CDR types defined in TS 32.273 [33].

```
{\tt MBMSChargingDataTypes~\{itu-t~(0)~identified-organization~(4)~etsi(0)~mobileDomain~(0)~charging~(5)}\\
mbmsChargingDataTypes (8) asn1Module (0) version1 (0)}
DEFINITIONS IMPLICIT TAGS ::=
BEGIN
-- EXPORTS everything
TMPORTS
CallDuration, CalledNumber, RecordType, Diagnostics, IMSI, IMEI, IPAddress, ISDN-AddressString,
{\tt Local Sequence Number, Management Extensions, Message Reference, MSISDN, Recording Entity, Service Key, and the state of the state
TimeStamp, ServiceContextID
FROM GenericChargingDataTypes {itu-t (0) identified-organization (4) etsi(0) mobileDomain (0)
charging (5) genericChargingDataTypes (0) asn1Module (0) version1 (0)}
DefaultGPRS-Handling
FROM MAP-MS-DataTypes
                                        { itu-t identified-organization (4) etsi (0) mobileDomain (0)
gsm-Network (1) modules (3) map-MS-DataTypes (11) version6 (6) }
-- from TS 29.002 [60]
AccessPointNameNI, ChangeCondition, ChangeOfMBMSCondition, DataVolumeGPRS, GSNAddress, NodeID,
PDPAddress, QoSInformation, RatingGroupID, RoutingAreaCode, ServiceChangeCause, SGSNPLMNIdentifier
FROM GPRSChargingDataTypes { itu-t (0) identified-organization (4) etsi (0) mobileDomain (0)
charging (5) gprsChargingDataTypes (2) asnlModule (0) version1 (0)}
{\tt Media-Components-List,\ SDP-Media-Components,\ SDP-Media-Description}
From IMSChargingDataTypes {itu-t (0) identified-organization (4) etsi(0) mobileDomain (0) charging
(5) imsChargingDataTypes (0) asn1Module (0) version1 (0)}
-- MBMS RECORDS
______
MBMSRecord ::= CHOICE
{
-- Record values 78..79 are MBMS specific
                                                  [78] SUBBMSCRecord.
       sUBBMSCRecord
       cONTENTBMSCRecord
                                                 [79] CONTENTBMSCRecord
SUBBMSCRecord ::= SET
       recordType
                                                       [0] RecordType,
       servedIMSI
                                                         [1] IMSI,
       ggsnAddress
                                                        [2] GSNAddress OPTIONAL,
       accessPointNameNI
                                                        [3] AccessPointNameNI OPTIONAL,
       servedPDPAddress
                                                         [4] PDPAddress OPTIONAL,
       listOfTrafficVolumes
                                                        [5] SEQUENCE OF ChangeOfMBMSCondition OPTIONAL,
       recordOpeningTime
                                                        [6] TimeStamp,
                                                         [7] CallDuration,
       duration
       causeForRecClosing
                                                        [8] CauseForRecClosing,
       diagnostics
                                                         [9] Diagnostics OPTIONAL,
       recordSequenceNumber
                                                        [10] INTEGER OPTIONAL,
       nodeID
                                                        [11] NodeID OPTIONAL,
       recordExtensions
                                                        [12] ManagementExtensions OPTIONAL,
       localSequenceNumber
                                                       [13] LocalSequenceNumber OPTIONAL,
                                                         [14] MSISDN OPTIONAL,
       servedMSISDN
       bearerServiceDescription [15] Media-Components-List OPTIONAL,
       mbmsInformation [16] MBMSInformation OPTIONAL, serviceContextID [17] ServiceContextID OPTIONAL
}
```

```
CONTENTBMSCRecord ::= SET
      recordType [0] RecordType,
contentProviderId [1] GraphicString,
listofDownstreamNodes [2] SEQUENCE OF GSNAddress,
accessPointNameNI [3] AccessPointNameNI OPTIONAL,
servedPDPAddress [4] PDPAddress OPTIONAL,
listOfTrafficVolumes [5] SEQUENCE OF ChangeOfMBMSCondition OPTIONAL,
recordOpeningTime [6] TimeStamp,
duration [7] CallDuration,
causeForRecClosing [8] CauseForRecClosing,
diagnostics [9] Diagnostics OPTIONAL,
recordSequenceNumber [10] INTEGER OPTIONAL,
recordExtensions [12] ManagementExtensions OPTIONAL,
localSequenceNumber [13] LocalSequenceNumber OPTIONAL,
recipientAddressList [14] SEQUENCE OF MSISDN,
bearerServiceDescription [15] Media-Components-List OPTIONAL,
mbmsInformation [16] MBMSInformation OPTIONAL,
serviceContextID [17] ServiceContextID OPTIONAL
{
                                             [16] MBMSInformation OPTIONAL,
[17] ServiceContextID OPTIONAL
        mbmsInformation
        serviceContextID
}
______
-- MBMS DATA TYPES
CauseForRecClosing ::= INTEGER
        -- cause codes 0 to 15 are defined as used in 'CauseForTerm' (cause for termination)
                                                                          (0),
       abnormalRelease
                                                                          (4),
        volumeLimit
                                                                          (16),
        timeLimit
                                                                          (17).
       maxChangeCond
                                                                         (19),
        managementIntervention
        listofDownstreamNodeChange
                                                                         (59)
}
tMGI [1] TMGI OPTIONAL,
mBMSSessionIdentity [2] MBMSSessionIdentity OPTIONAL,
mBMSServiceType [3] MBMSServiceType OPTIONAL,
mBMSUserServiceType [4] MBMSUserServiceType OPTIONAL, -- only supported in the BM-SC
mBMS2G3GIndicator [5] MBMS2G3GIndicator OPTIONAL,
fileRepairSupported [6] BOOLEAN OPTIONAL, -- only supported in the BM-SC
rAI [7] RoutingAreaCode OPTIONAL, -- only supported in the BM-SC
mBMSServiceArea [8] MBMSServiceArea OPTIONAL,
requiredMBMSBearerCaps [9] RequiredMBMSBearerCapabilities OPTIONAL
}
MBMS2G3GIndicator ::= ENUMERATED
{
                                     (0), -- For GERAN access only
                                        (1), -- For UTRAN access only
(2) -- For both UTRAN and GERAN access
        3G
                                    (2)
        2G-AND-3G
}
MBMSServiceType
                                        ::= ENUMERATED
                              (0),
(1)
        mULTICAST
        bROADCAST
                                       (1)
}
MBMSUserServiceType ::= ENUMERATED
                                (0),
        download
                              (1)
        sTREAMING
}
```

```
RequiredMBMSBearerCapabilities ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE (3..14))
   -- This octet string
   -- is a 1:1 copy of the contents (i.e. starting with octet 5) of the "Quality of
   -- service Profile" information element specified in 3GPP TS 29.060 [75].
MBMSSessionIdentity ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE (1))
   -- This octet string is a 1:1 copy of the contents of the MBMS-Session-Identity
   -- AVP specified in 3GPP TS 29.061 [82]
          ::= OCTET STRING
TMGI
   -- This octet string
   -- is a 1:1 copy of the contents (i.e. starting with octet 4) of the "TMGI"
   -- information element specified in 3GPP TS 29.060 [75].
MBMSServiceArea
                 ::= OCTET STRING
   -- Editor's Note: The structure of this octet string is subject to discussions
-- in other working groups.
END
```

ETSI

6 CDR encoding rules

TS 32.297 [42] specifies the file based protocol for the "Bx" interface between the CDR generating node, i.e. the Charging Gateway Functionality, and the operator's Billing Domain (BD) (refer to TS 32.240 [1] for details on the charging architecture). The following subclauses define

- the various CDR encodings that are standardised within 3GPP,
- a method how to indicate the encoding applied to the CDRs,
- a version indication of the encoded CDRs.

The latter two items can be used by the system(s) in the BD to easily detect the encoding version used. See TS 32.297 [42] for a detailed description on how this information is used on the Bx interface.

6.1 3GPP standardised encodings

The contents of the CDRs sent on the Bx interface are defined by the ASN.1 language clause 5. A number of transfer syntaxes, or encodings, is specified for use in 3GPP systems as follows. For the CDR transfer via the Bx interface, as defined in TS 32.297 [42], the Basic Encoding Rules (ITU-T X.690 [102]) encoding must be supported by all 3GPP systems. Optionally, other additional CDR encodings, i.e. Packed Encoding Rules (ITU-T Recommendation X.691 [103]) and XML Encoding Rules (ITU-T Recommendation on XER [104]) may also be offered.

The encoding applied to the CDRs is indicated by means of the "Data Record Format" parameter. The following "Data Record Format" values are used:

- "1" signifies the use of Basic Encoding Rules (BER);
- "2" signifies the use of unaligned basic Packed Encoding Rules (PER);
- "3" signifies the use of aligned basic Packed Encoding Rules (PER);
- "4" signifies the use of XML Encoding Rules (XER).

6.2 Encoding version indication

An indication of the version of the CDR definition and encoding must be included in the CDR files transferred via the Bx interface specified in TS 32.297 [42]. This version indication consists of a Release Identifier and a Version Identifier.

For CDRs specified in references [10] to[31], applying the syntax as described in clause 5 of the present document, the version indicator "6", signifying 3GPP Rel-6, shall be applied. The Version Identifier shall carry the value of the middle digit of the version number of the present document, i.e. "0" for the first version under change control, and values "1" and following for any subsequent, modified version as appropriate.

Annex A (normative): CDR abstract syntax – machine processable

This annex replicates the contents of subclause 5.2, which is optimised for human readability, in a format that is machine readable and –processable. Technically, the contents of clause 5 and this annex are completely identical. In case of deviations between this annex and clause 5 due to errors in the present document, this annex shall prevail.

Editor's Note: to be completed

Annex B (informative): Bibliography

a)	The 3GPP charging specifications
-	
b)	Common 3GPP specifications
-	3GPP TS 22.101: "Service aspects; Service Principles".
-	3GPP TS 22.115 "Service aspects; Charging and Billing".
c)	other Domain and Service specific 3GPP / ETSI / ITU specifications
-	
c)	Network Management related specifications
_	

Editor's Note: to be completed, also more service charging TSs might need to be added.

Annex C (informative): Change history

Change history									
Date	TSG #	TSG Doc.	CR	R ev	Subject/Comment	Cat	Old	New	
Sep 2006	SA_33	SP-060541	0034		Add support for location based charging models - Align with SA1's 22.101 Service principles	В	6.5. 0	7.0.0	
Sep 2006	SA_33	SP-060542	0035		Add P-Access-Network-Info to IMS-Information and CDRs	С	6.5. 0	7.0.0	
Sep 2006	SA_33	SP-060539	0036		Enhancement of eG-CDR regarding Policy and Charging Control (PCC) - Align with SA2's 23.125, 23.203	С	6.5. 0	7.0.0	
Sep 2006	SA_33	SP-060541	0038		Add Event parameter to IMS CDRs	С	6.5. 0	7.0.0	
Sep 2006	SA_33	SP-060542	0041		Enhance Service-Specific-Data field definition	С	6.5. 0	7.0.0	
Dec 2006	SA_34	SP-060719	0046		Corrections of the ICID description - Align with 32.260	F	7.0. 0	7.1.0	
Dec 2006	SA_34	SP-060719	0047		Add an identifier for the service initiating offline Diameter Accounting	В	7.0. 0	7.1.0	
Dec 2006	SA_34	SP-060719	0048		Add an identifier for the served user in offline Diameter Accounting	В	7.0. 0	7.1.0	
Dec 2006	SA_34	SP-060908	0049		Correction on MMS CDR record type definition	Α	7.0. 0	7.1.0	
Dec 2006	SA_34	SP-060908	0050		Correction on MBMS Information ASN.1 syntax - Align with 23.246	Α	7.0. 0	7.1.0	
Dec 2006	SA_34	SP-060908	0051		Correction on Private User Id - Align with 32.260	Α	7.0. 0	7.1.0	
Dec 2006	SA_34	SP-060719	0052		Correction on Service Specific Data	F	7.0. 0	7.1.0	
Dec 2006	SA_34	SP-060714	0053		Introduce support of event based charging for PCC	В	7.0. 0	7.1.0	
Dec 2006	SA_34	SP-060908	0054	1	Correction on IMS CDRs - Align with 32.260	Α	7.0. 0	7.1.0	
Dec 2006	SA_34	SP-060713	0055		Add Access Network Charging Identifier	С	7.0. 0	7.1.0	
Mar 2007	SA_35	SP-070036	0058		Add new cause values for closing a service data container - Align with 32.251	F	7.1. 0	7.2.0	
Mar 2007	SA_35	SP-070036	0059		Correction to AF-Record-Information parameter on eG-CDRs - Align with 29.212	F	7.1. 0	7.2.0	
Mar 2007	SA_35	SP-070043	0060		Introduce Charging Support for IMS Early Media	В	7.1. 0	7.2.0	
Mar 2007	SA_35	SP-070043	0061		Add charging support for Direct Tunnel	В	7.1. 0	7.2.0	
Mar 2007	SA_35	SP-070043	0062		Add MCC and MNC in Location/Change of location field	В	7.1. 0	7.2.0	
Mar 2007	SA_35	SP-070041	0063		Add PoC session initiation type into PoC-information - Align with 32.272	С	7.1. 0	7.2.0	
Mar 2007	SA_35	SP-070041	0064		Add PoC User Access Priority into PoC-information - Alignment with TS 32.272	F	7.1. 0	7.2.0	
Mar 2007	SA_35	SP-070033	0065		Correction of ASN.1 tags	Α	7.1. 0	7.2.0	
Mar 2007	SA_35	SP-070033	0066		Correction on SDP Media Info - Align with 24.229	Α	7.1. 0	7.2.0	
Jun 2007	SA_36	SP-070268	0068		Correction on offline charging trigger conditions	Α	7.2. 0	7.3.0	
Jun 2007	SA_36	SP-070270	0070		Correction to eG-CDR Charging triggers	F	7.2. 0	7.3.0	
Jun 2007	SA_36	SP-070270	0071		Perform envelope reporting in offline CDRs based on requirements from online charging	В	7.2. 0	7.3.0	

History

Document history						
V7.2.0	March 2007	Publication				
V7.3.0	June 2007	Publication				